




ConnectionSolutions  
4Workplaces

**simon**  
connect

**general  
catalogue**  
2013 - 2014





# general catalogue

2013 - 2014

**simon**  
connect

## Simon - International

ARGENTINA - Buenos Aires



ITALY - Turin



BENELUX - Barchon



MEXICO - Mexico DF



BRAZIL - São Paulo



MOROCCO - Casablanca



POLAND - Czechowice-Dziedzice



CHINA - Shanghai



RUSSIA - Moscow



FRANCE - Paris



TURKEY - Istanbul



INDIA - New Delhi



UKRAINE





Simon - Spain and Portugal

**simon**

**simon**  
major

**simon**  
lighting

**simon**  
tech

**simon**  
metalics

**simon**  
brico

PORTUGAL

**simon**  
connect

**simon**  
MATERIAL ELÉCTRICO

Investee company:

Bioaccez



urbioTica  
THE CITY OPERATING SYSTEM

# WELCOME TO THE ERA **LED**



SPOTLIGHT 630



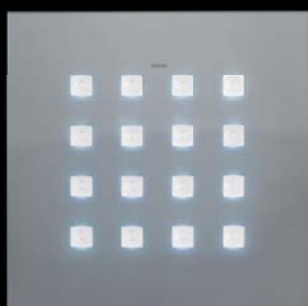
SPOTLIGHT 601



LINEAR SPOTLIGHT 610



DOWNLIGHT 701



DOWNLIGHT 710



LUMINAIRE 720



HANGING  
SPOTLIGHT 801

LED LIGHTING SIMON COLLECTION



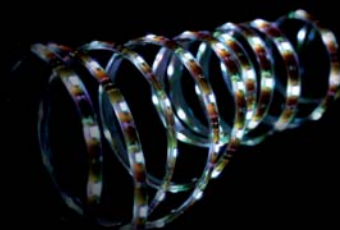
SPOTLIGHT 620  
SURFACE - ELECTRIFIED RAIL



SPOTLIGHT 620  
FLUSH-MOUNTED



LIGHTING CONTROL  
SYSTEM - SCENA



LEDflex 810



LEDstrip 811

# Visual contents

## Simon 500 CIMA



> 500 CIMA wall boxes  
Page 22



> 500 CIMA Mini-towers  
Page 30



> 500 CIMA floor boxes  
Page 14



> 500 CIMA mini-columns  
Page 28



> 500 CIMA Columns  
Page 26

## Simon K45



> K45 Teleblock  
Page 52



> K45 Ofiblock PLUS  
Page 54



> K45 Ofiblock LINE  
Page 58



> K45 Ofiblock COMPACT  
Page 56



> K45 surface and  
flush-mount boxes  
Page 60



> K45 IP66 watertight floor boxes  
Page 62



> K45 anti-vandalism mini-towers  
Page 66



> K45 mini-columns  
Page 68



> K45 columns  
Page 70

## Simon trunking



> PVC and aluminium mini-trunking  
Page 92



> PVC and aluminium cable adapter trunking  
Page 98



> PVC and aluminium K45 Cablomax trunking  
Page 104



> PVC and aluminium K45 trunking  
Page 108



> DCS floor trunking  
Page 114

## Simon structured cabling



> Rack cabinets, terminal arrays and panels, connectors,  
Voice and Data patch cords and cables  
Page 118

## Simon electric cabling



> Quick connection  
Page 140



> Electrobanda  
Page 144



Our commitment to the planet

In this big project, a small gesture from you is essential



SIMON**BLUE**PLANET.COM

## Energy efficiency and much more

Environmental concern is part of our company culture:

- We offer energy saving applications and solutions.
- We use innovative environmental processes and solutions that optimise energy use.
- We raise environmental awareness among our personnel and customers.





# GENERAL CONTENTS

|                                |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--|
|                                | 12 >  | <b>Simon 500 CIMA</b>                  |
| Enclosures                     | 14 >  | Shallow floor boxes                    |
|                                | 16 >  | Adjustable floor boxes                 |
|                                | 20 >  | Junction boxes                         |
|                                | 22 >  | Surface wall boxes                     |
|                                | 24 >  | Flush-mount wall boxes                 |
|                                | 26 >  | Columns                                |
|                                | 28 >  | Mini-columns                           |
|                                | 30 >  | Mini-towers                            |
|                                | 32 >  | Metal Enclosures. Surface boxes        |
|                                | 34 >  | Metal Enclosures. Flush-mount boxes    |
|                                | 36 >  | Metal Enclosures. Towers               |
| Mechanisms, sockets and plates | 38 >  | Electrical sockets                     |
|                                | 42 >  | Voice and Data Plates                  |
|                                | 46 >  | Simon K45 and Simon 27 Solutions       |
|                                | 48 >  | Protection                             |
|                                | 50 >  | <b>Simon K45</b>                       |
| Enclosures                     | 52 >  | K45 TELEBLOCK                          |
|                                | 54 >  | K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS                      |
|                                | 56 >  | K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT                   |
|                                | 58 >  | K45 OFIBLOCK LINE                      |
|                                | 60 >  | K45 surface and flush-mount boxes      |
|                                | 62 >  | K45 IP66 watertight floor boxes        |
|                                | 66 >  | K45 anti-vandalism mini-towers         |
|                                | 68 >  | K45 mini-columns                       |
|                                | 70 >  | K45 columns                            |
| Mechanisms, sockets and plates | 72 >  | K45 switching mechanisms               |
|                                | 74 >  | K45 electrical sockets                 |
|                                | 76 >  | K45 protection elements                |
|                                | 78 >  | K45 voice and data plates              |
|                                | 82 >  | K45 multimedia plates                  |
|                                | 84 >  | K45 plates for fiber optic             |
|                                | 86 >  | K45 plates for quick-connection system |
|                                | 88 >  | <b>Simon TRUNKING</b>                  |
| Mini-trunking                  | 92 >  | PVC mini-trunking                      |
|                                | 96 >  | Aluminium mini-trunking                |
| Cable adapter trunking         | 98 >  | PVC Cable adapter trunking             |
|                                | 100 > | Aluminium cable adapter trunking       |
| K45 snap-fitting trunking      | 104 > | K45 CABLOMAX trunking                  |
|                                | 108 > | K45 PVC and aluminium trunking         |
| Floor trunking                 | 114 > | DCS system                             |
| Multifunction                  | 116 > | Cable organiser                        |
|                                | 118 > | <b>Simon STRUCTURED CABLING</b>        |
| Distribution                   | 122 > | 19" Wall rack cabinets                 |
| Power supply                   | 124 > | Electroblock                           |
| VDM                            | 126 > | Panels                                 |
|                                | 128 > | Voice and Data connectors              |
|                                | 132 > | Voice and Data cable                   |
|                                | 134 > | Voice and Data patch cords             |
|                                | 135 > | Voice and Data tools                   |
|                                | 136 > | Fiber Optic                            |
|                                | 138 > | <b>Simon ELECTRIC CABLING</b>          |
|                                | 140 > | Quick connection system                |
|                                | 144 > | Electrobanda                           |
|                                | 146 > | <b>Simon TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b>     |
|                                | 204 > | <b>ITEM NUMBERS</b>                    |



Shallow floor boxes



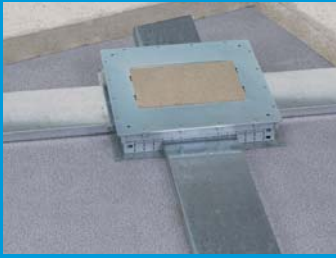
Metal Enclosures.  
Surface boxes



Adjustable floor boxes



Metal Enclosures.  
Flush-mount boxes



Junction boxes



Metal Enclosures.  
Towers



Surface wall boxes



Electrical sockets



Flush-mount wall boxes



Voice and Data Plates



Columns



Simon K45 and  
Simon 27 Solutions



Mini-columns



Protection



Mini-towers

# Simon 500 CIMA

|                                |      |                                     |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Enclosures                     | 14 > | Shallow floor boxes                 |
|                                | 16 > | Adjustable floor boxes              |
|                                | 20 > | Junction boxes                      |
|                                | 22 > | Surface wall boxes                  |
|                                | 24 > | Flush-mount wall boxes              |
|                                | 26 > | Columns                             |
|                                | 28 > | Mini-columns                        |
|                                | 30 > | Mini-towers                         |
|                                | 32 > | Metal Enclosures. Surface boxes     |
|                                | 34 > | Metal Enclosures. Flush-mount boxes |
| Mechanisms, sockets and plates | 36 > | Metal Enclosures. Towers            |
|                                | 38 > | Electrical sockets                  |
|                                | 42 > | Voice and Data Plates               |
|                                | 46 > | Simon K45 and Simon 27 Solutions    |
|                                | 48 > | Protection                          |



**Self-extinguishing, halogen-free materials:**

A guarantee of safety for persons, equipment and information.



**Compatibility** with all the Voice, Data and Multimedia connectors on the market.

**Maintenance.**

The trim plates allow the connections to be maintained and inspected without having to remove the box.



**Quick installation.**

The mechanisms of the CIMA range are installed by direct snap-fitting without using any tools.





### SHALLOW FLOOR BOXES

**Trim:**  
For a perfect finish  
(optional).

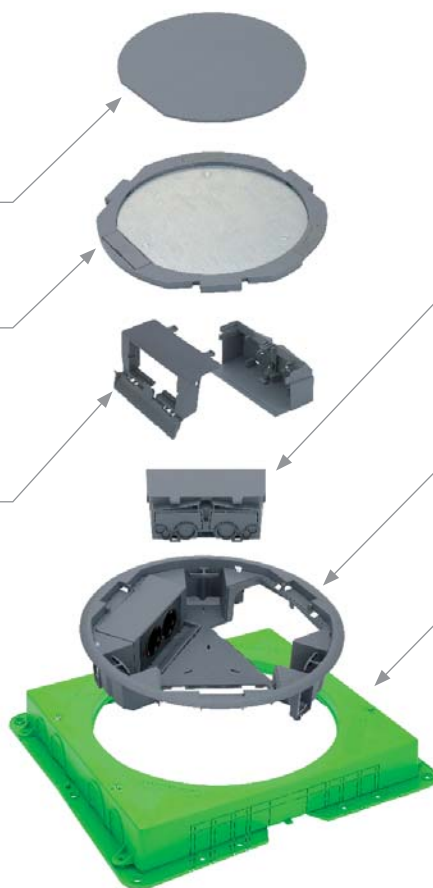
**Cover:**  
Customisable to match the floor  
covering (carpeting, parquet,...).  
With 3 positions for opening and 2  
separate cable adapter rubbers.

**Versatile pre-punchings:**  
The mechanism holders have pre-  
punched holes for 20mm and 25mm  
pipes and a space for passing Voice  
and Data patch cords.

**Shallow:**  
Optimum solution for  
shallow floors.

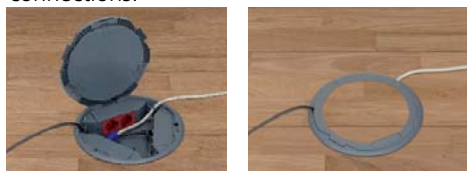
**Mechanism holder:**  
Plug&Play mechanism holder  
module that allows quick  
and easy installation.

**Ground tray:**  
For installations in concrete  
floors (not need on false floor  
installation).



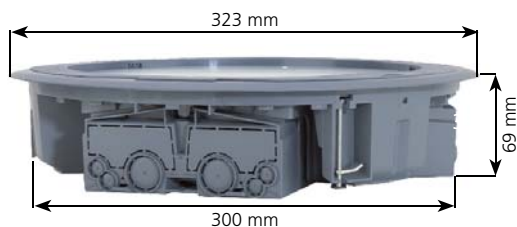
#### Blends in with in any space

The angled mechanisms make it possible to close the cover with the box connected to conceal the connections.



#### Shallow

The ideal solution for shallow floors, either solid or raised.



#### Compatible with superior voice and data categories

Thanks to the vertical position of the mechanisms and to the pre-punched entry holes, bending of patch cords for Voice and Data and Multimedia is not required.

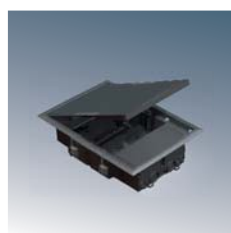


#### Adaptable to changes in the office

Thanks to the 2 separate cable outlets and the possibilities for assembling the cover, it can be adapted to different furniture positions.  
(Ref. 52050203-035)



## SHALLOW FLOOR BOXES



Square Floor Box



52050202 -035

2 modules

Cover



52053202 -035

0  
Optional



Circular Floor Box



52050203 -035

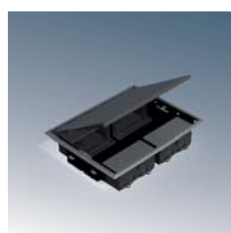
3 modules

Cover



52053203 -035

0  
Optional



Square Floor Box



52050204 -035

4 modules

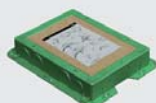
Cover



52053204 -035

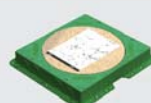
0  
Optional

### Ground trays



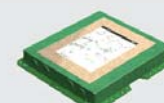
G201

For reference  
52050202-035



G301C

For reference  
52050203-035



G401

For reference  
52050204-035

### Configuration example - Installation in concrete floors



#### Enclosure

| Qty. | Ref./Finish  | Description  |
|------|--------------|--|
| 1    | 52050203-035 | Shallow circular floor box for 3 modules, grey           |
| 1    | 52053203-035 | Cover for shallow circular floor box for 3 modules, grey |
| 1    | G301C        | Tray for shallow circular floor box for 3 modules, grey  |

#### Electrical sockets and plates

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| 1 | 50010432-038 | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, graphite |
| 1 | 50010432-037 | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red      |
| 2 | 50001089-038 | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, graphite   |



### ADJUSTABLE FLOOR BOXES



**Space for installing finish:**  
the cover provides 6 mm for the cover, carpet, parquet or other finishes

**DIN guide support:**  
prepared for the installation of protection elements

**Flange opening:**  
allows fastening of tubes and cables using flanges

**Pre-punched holes for tube entry:**  
present around the entire perimeter

**Safety stop:**  
to provide stronger cover rigidity

**Cable inlet slot cover:**  
protects and allows the passage of connection cables

**Protective foam:**  
protects against the entrance of dust and small objects

**Maintenance:**  
the trim plates allow the connections to be maintained and inspected without having to remove the box

**Screw-fastenings:**  
maximum strength of the assembly

**Metal divider plate:** guarantees the electromagnetic immunity of the Voice, Data and Multimedia (VDM) installation.

#### Pre-punched holes for tube access:

Two tube-inlet sizes  
Ø 20 mm and  
Ø 26 mm.



#### Adjustable mechanism-protection tray

Available in 2 different depths:

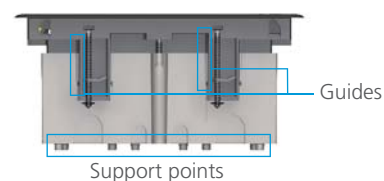


**Concrete floors**  
70 mm adjustable  
to 100 mm



**Raised flooring**  
90 mm adjustable  
to 120 mm

#### Greater stability



The tray guarantees the stability of the installation thanks to the support points and levelling guides.





Connection of angled and straight plugs, as well as chargers for cell phones, PDAs, etc.

Maximum connection space



The CIMA Range is evolving to meet the future. Makes it possible to include two quick-connection connectors for installation in raised flooring. Refs. 52050104 and 52050106



Blends in fully with its surroundings.

Perfect finishes.



**Maximum safety**  
Protected opening system. The box can only be opened by pulling both opening clips at the same time.



**Fastening clips:**  
No junction box is required for installing floor boxes in raised flooring. The floor box attaches to the tiling by means of self-positioning metal fastening clips.

## ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GROUND TRAY

For installing floor boxes or junction boxes in concrete floors.

**Levelling screw**  
allows levelling before installing

**Fastening**  
Housing for screws for fastening to the floor



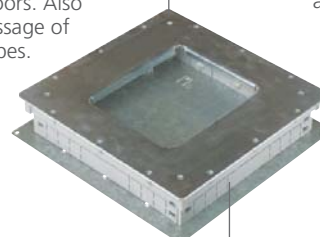
Pre-punched holes for tube entry

## ADJUSTABLE METAL GROUND TRAY

For installation of floor boxes or junction boxes in concrete floors. Also allows the passage of cables and tubes.

**Levelling screw**  
allows levelling before installation

**Fastening**  
Housing for screws for fastening to the floor



Pre-punched holes for tube entry

## With all necessary materials

The complete floor box is supplied with a metal divider plate, mechanism-holder frame, connection cable to the earth connection and all necessary hardware.



## INSTALLATION IN RAISED FLOORING - DEPTH ADJUSTABLE FROM 90 MM TO 120 MM

### KITS



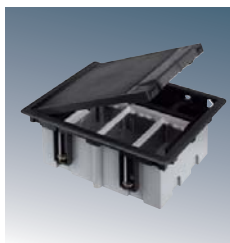
**52006402 -030**

UPS 4-Module Kit with 1 plate for automatic breaker or differential, 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45

*Trim cover and plastic tray not included.*



### Floor boxes



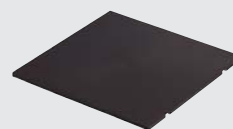
#### Floor box



|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52050101 -035 -038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52050102 -035 -038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52050103 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52050104 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52050106 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

#### Trim cover for flush-mounting

0  
Optional



|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52053101 -035 -038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52053102 -035 -038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52053103 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52053104 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52053106 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

### Accessories

Built-in mechanism-holder frame



Simon floor boxes include the mechanism-holder frame in **-030**  
Frame also available in **-038**

#### Mechanism-holder frame

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>52051801 -038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52051802 -038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52051803 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52051804 -038</b> | 4 modules |



0  
Optional

### Replacement parts

#### Hinged cover



|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>RSF001 /1 /14</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>RSF002 /1 /14</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>RSF003 /1 /14</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>RSF004 /1 /14</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>RSF006 /1 /14</b> | 6 modules |

|      |          |       |           |      |          |
|------|----------|-------|-----------|------|----------|
| Grey | Graphite | White | Aluminium | Grey | Graphite |
| /1   | /14      | -030  | -033      | -035 | -038     |

## INSTALLATION IN CONCRETE FLOORS - DEPTH ADJUSTABLE FROM 70 MM TO 100 MM

### KITS



**52006301 -030** 3-Module Kit with 2 cabled double Schuko sockets and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

*Can be installed in a Raised floor  
Trim cover and plastic tray not included*



**52006302 -030** UPS 3-Module Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

*Can be installed in a Raised floor  
Trim cover and plastic tray not included*



**52006401 -030** Kit 4-Module Kit with 2 cabled double Schuko sockets, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45

*Can be installed in a Raised floor  
Trim cover and plastic tray not included*

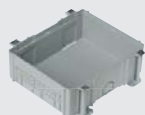


### Floor boxes

**With plastic tray  
(End connection)**



#### Plastic tray



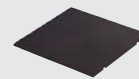
|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>52052101 -035</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52052102 -035</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52052103 -035</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52052104 -035</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52052106 -035</b> | 6 modules |

#### Floor box



|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52050001 -035 -038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52050002 -035 -038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52050003 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52050004 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52050006 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

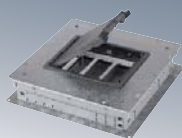
#### Trim cover for flush-mounting



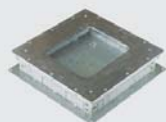
|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52053101 -035 -038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52053102 -035 -038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52053103 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52053104 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52053106 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

0  
Optional

**With metal tray  
(For making junctions)**



#### Metal tray



|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>52052203 -033</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52052204 -033</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52052206 -033</b> | 6 modules |

#### Floor box



|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52050003 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52050004 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52050006 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

#### Trim cover for flush-mounting



|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>52053103 -035 -038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52053104 -035 -038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52053106 -035 -038</b> | 6 modules |

0  
Optional

A plastic or metal tray must be used for installation in concrete floors  
**Use of the plastic tray:**  
All the space in the tray is filled with the floor box. The cables enter through a corrugated tube.  
**Use of the metal tray:**  
A space must be left between the floor box and the tray to allow the passage of cables or tubes.  
Cable entry is through floor trunking.



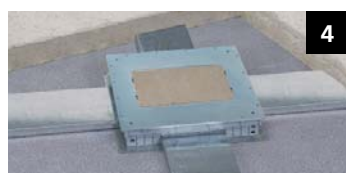
1 Cut the trunking entries



2 Insert the trunking and screw to floor



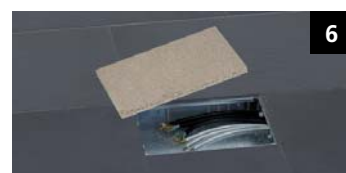
3 Level with the screws



4 Cement



5 Place the module



6 Remove the protective cover



## JUNCTION BOXES

### ✓ Accessible space

Junction boxes provide an accessible space through which the cables or connections of the installation can be accessed.



### INSTALLATIONS IN RAISED FLOORING

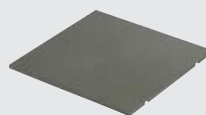
#### Junction box cover



Space equivalent to

|                 |             |             |           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>52054101</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52054102</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52054103</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52054104</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52054106</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 6 modules |

#### Trim cover for flush-mounting



Space equivalent to

|                 |             |             |           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>52053101</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 1 module  |
| <b>52053102</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52053103</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52053104</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52053106</b> | <b>-035</b> | <b>-038</b> | 6 modules |

#### Junction box cover in raised flooring

Installing the junction box covers in raised flooring creates an access point to the inside of the installation.



#### Cable outlet for raised flooring (Ø 102 mm)



**52055000** -030 -033 -038

Allows cables to pass from the raised floor to the surface. When closed, it prevents dust and other elements from entering.



### i Confirmation example - raised flooring



|           | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description   |
|-----------|------|---------------------|---|
| Enclosure | 1    | <b>52054103-038</b> | Junction box cover equivalent to 3 modules, graphite. |

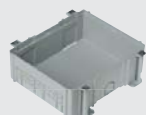


## INSTALLATIONS IN CONCRETE FLOORS

Plastic junction boxes - depth adjustable from 80 to 110 mm



### Plastic tray



Space equivalent to

|          |      |           |
|----------|------|-----------|
| 52052101 | -035 | 1 module  |
| 52052102 | -035 | 2 modules |
| 52052103 | -035 | 3 modules |
| 52052104 | -035 | 4 modules |
| 52052106 | -035 | 6 modules |

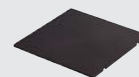
### Junction box cover



Space equivalent to

|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 52054101 | -035 | -038 | 1 module  |
| 52054102 | -035 | -038 | 2 modules |
| 52054103 | -035 | -038 | 3 modules |
| 52054104 | -035 | -038 | 4 modules |
| 52054106 | -035 | -038 | 6 modules |

### Trim cover for flush-mounting

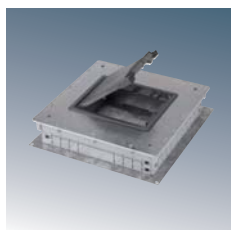


Space equivalent to

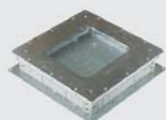
|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 52053101 | -035 | -038 | 1 module  |
| 52053102 | -035 | -038 | 2 modules |
| 52053103 | -035 | -038 | 3 modules |
| 52053104 | -035 | -038 | 4 modules |
| 52053106 | -035 | -038 | 6 modules |

0  
Optional

## METAL JUNCTION BOXES - DEPTH ADJUSTABLE FROM 75 TO 90 MM



### Metal tray



Space equivalent to

|          |      |           |
|----------|------|-----------|
| 52052203 | -033 | 3 modules |
| 52052204 | -033 | 4 modules |
| 52052206 | -033 | 6 modules |

### Junction box cover



Space equivalent to

|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 52054103 | -035 | -038 | 3 modules |
| 52054104 | -035 | -038 | 4 modules |
| 52054106 | -035 | -038 | 6 modules |

### Trim cover for flush-mounting



Space equivalent to

|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 52053103 | -035 | -038 | 3 modules |
| 52053104 | -035 | -038 | 4 modules |
| 52053106 | -035 | -038 | 6 modules |

0  
Optional

### Configuration example - Installation in concrete floors



| Qty. | Ref./Finish  | Description   |
|------|--------------|---|
| 1    | 52052203-033 | Metal Tray 3 modules  |
| 1    | 52054103-038 | Junction box cover 3 modules, graphite                          |
| 1    | 52053103-038 | Trim cover for flush-mounting for floor box 3 modules, graphite |

Technical details  
See page 158

## SURFACE WALL BOXES

**50% faster**  
Installation

Surface  
Installation



**New entries for trunking:**  
2 lateral, 1 centre top and  
2 bottom

**Rear opening:**  
For installation on  
universal box

**Rear power supply:**  
20 and 25 Ø  
pre-punched holes and  
new larger pre-punched  
holes for Voice and Data  
cabling

**Cabling space:** Optimised,  
dedicated spaces for the passage  
of electrical and Voice, Data and  
Multimedia (VDM) cabling

**System of interlinked centre frames:**  
Allow independent installation of  
electrical and Voice and Data circuits

**Metal divider plate:**  
Guarantees the electromagnetic  
immunity of the Voice, Data and  
and Multimedia (VDM) installation.

**Quick installation:**  
Installation by  
clipping, no need for  
tools. If the centre  
frames require extra  
fastening, they can  
optionally be screw-  
fastened

### Depth Extender



New accessory for  
achieving the deepest box  
on the market: 80 mm  
to maintain an optimum  
curvature radius.

### Protective cover with key



Frames complete with cover  
for concealing, protecting and  
restricting access to connections.  
Optional cylinder lock and key.

### Expandable



The boxes can be interlinked  
to increase the number of  
modules.  
Box linker ref. **51040905-030**.



Unfinished White Aluminium Graphite

-39

-030

-033

-038

## Kits

### 2 modules

**51000201** -030 -033 -038 Electrical Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker

**51000202** -030 -033 -038 Retail Kit with 1 double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000203** -030 -033 -038 UPS Multifunction Kit with 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

### 3 modules

**51000301** -030 -033 -038 Workstation Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000302** -030 -033 -038 UPS Workstation Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000303** -030 -033 -038 Workstation Kit WITH COVER with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000304** -030 UPS Workstation Kit WITH COVER with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

### 4 modules

**51000401** -030 Complete UPS Workstation Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45

**51000403** -030 Complete UPS Workstation Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 2 red double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45


### Surface wall box socket


**51050002** -030 -033 -038 2 modules

**51050003** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51050004** -030 4 modules

## Surface wall boxes

**51000001** -030 -033 -038 1 module

**51000002** -030 -033 -038 2 modules

**51000003** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51000004** -030 -033 -038 4 modules

**51000006** -030 -033 -038 6 modules

## Surface wall boxes with cover

**51040003** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51040004** -030 -033 -038 4 modules

## Accessories

### Depth Extender

**51030903** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51030904** -030 -033 -038 4 modules

**51040905** -030

Box linker

**51040900** -033

Cylinder lock and key for surface and flush-mount box cover



### Adapters for trunking and tube entry

**51010900** -030

Adapter for 20x30mm Mini-trunking

**51020900** -030

Adapter for 20x50 mini-trunking

**51030900** -030

Cover for Ø 22 mm tube or cable seal



## Replacement parts



### Centre frame

**50000801**-039

Technical details  
See page 151

### FLUSH-MOUNT WALL BOXES

**50% faster**  
Installation

Flush-mount  
Installation



**Translucent box:** Makes it possible to view the passage of tubes and cables

**Metal fastening clips:**  
For tighter fastening and greater strength

**For any type of wall:**  
The same box in a wall or partition

**Rear power supply:**  
20 and 25 Ø pre-punched holes and new larger pre-punched holes for Voice and Data cabling

**Electrical linker:**  
Makes it possible to link 2 sockets without the need for cabling

**Optional fastening:**  
Inlets for extra fastening using silicone

**Metal divider plate:**  
Guarantees the electromagnetic immunity of the Voice, Data and Multimedia (VDM) installation

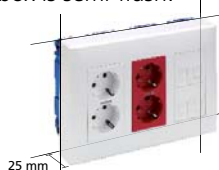
**System of interlinked centre frames:**  
Allow independent installation of electrical and Voice and Data circuits

**Quick installation:**  
Installation by clipping, no need for tools. If the centre frames require extra fastening, they can optionally be screw-fastened

**More possibilities**  
The flush-mount box can be used as a template during installation.



**Depth Extender**  
New accessory for achieving the deepest box on the market: 80 mm. The box is semi-flush.



**Protective cover with key**  
Frames with cover for concealing, protecting and restricting access to connections. Optional cylinder lock and key.



#### Accessories

##### Depth Extender

**51030903 -030 -033 -038** 3 modules  
**51030904 -030 -033 -038** 4 modules



**51040900 -033**  
Cylinder lock and key for surface and flush-mount box cover

#### Replacement parts

##### Centre frame



**50000801-039**

Unfinished

White

Aluminium

Graphite

-39

-030

-033

-038

## KITS

### 2 modules

**51000201** -030 -033 -038

Electrical Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker

**51000202** -030 -033 -038

Retail Kit with 1 double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000203** -030 -033 -038

UPS Multifunction Kit with 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

### 3 modules

**51000301** -030 -033 -038

Workstation Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000302** -030 -033 -038

UPS Workstation Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000303** -030 -033 -038

Workstation Kit WITH COVER with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

**51000304** -030

UPS Workstation Kit WITH COVER with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45

### 4 modules

**51000401** -030

Complete UPS Workstation Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45

**51000403** -030

Complete UPS Workstation Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 2 red double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45

**kits** assembled and cabled

### Flush-mount box



**51020102-039** 2 modules

**51020103-039** 3 modules

**51020104-039** 4 modules

## FLUSH-MOUNT WALL BOXES

### Flush-mount box



**51020101-039** 1 module

**51020102-039** 2 modules

**51020103-039** 3 modules

**51020104-039** 4 modules

**51020106-039** 6 modules

### Frame and centre frames



**51010101** -030 -033 -038 1 module

**51010102** -030 -033 -038 2 modules

**51010103** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51010104** -030 -033 -038 4 modules

**51010106** -030 -033 -038 6 modules

## FLUSH-MOUNT WALL BOXES WITH COVER

### Flush-mount box



**51020103-039** 3 modules

**51020104-039** 4 modules

### Frame with cover and centre frames



**51040103** -030 -033 -038 3 modules

**51040104** -030 -033 -038 4 modules

Technical details  
See page 153

### COLUMNS



**Fastening support:**  
fastened by pressure to the floor slab

**Telescopic guide for attachment to the floor slab:**  
guarantees the rigidity of the assembly (1.5 metres long)

**Very thick aluminium section:** 3-metre long section, maximum strenght

**DIN guide support:**  
prepared for the installation of protection elements

**Trims:**  
guarantee a perfect finish on floors and ceilings

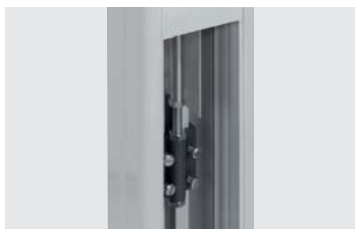
**Anti-slip adhesive foam:**  
perfect adhesion to the floor

**Pressure screw:** through the adjustment nut, the screw guarantees pressure

**Metal separator guide:**  
allows separation of electrical circuits from Voice, Data and Multimedia (VDM) circuits

#### Fastening

Easy fastening system by pressure.



#### With all necessary materials

The Column is supplied with a base, trim, telescoping guide, support for fastening to the ceiling, set screw, fixing plugs, connection cable to the earth connection, non-slip adhesive foam and all necessary hardware.



|       |           |          |
|-------|-----------|----------|
| White | Aluminium | Graphite |
| -030  | -033      | -038     |

## Columns (including base and trims for floors and ceilings)



### 1 Face

**53550101** -030 -033 Column, 1 face, 3 m

### Column extender, 1 face (Includes connector pins)

**53555101** -030 -033 0.5-m extender  
**53555102** -030 -033 1.0-m extender  
**53555103** -030 -033 1.5-m extender



### 2 Faces

**53550201** -030 -033 Column, 2 faces, 3 m

### Column extender, 2 faces (Includes connector pins)

**53555201** -030 -033 0.5-m extender  
**53555202** -030 -033 1.0-m extender  
**53555203** -030 -033 1.5-m extender

## r Replacement parts

### Base

**52551803** -038 1 face  
**52551804** -038 2 faces



### Trim

**52551801** -030 -038 1 face  
**52551802** -030 -038 2 faces



### 3-m Front Cover

**52551807** -030 -033



## i Mechanism housing



In two-colour columns, we recommend installing frames and mechanisms in finish -038 or -033



In white columns, we recommend installing frames and mechanisms in finish -030

## Mechanism adaptation



**52550900** -030 -038 -033 Centre Frame and Frame, 1 Module

## Simon Universal Mechanisms



Universal box  
**AL50**

## i Configuration example



|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>53550101-033</b> | Column, 1 face, aluminium-graphite                                 |
|                               | 3    | <b>52550900-038</b> | Centre frame and frame, graphite                                   |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1    | <b>50010432-037</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red      |
|                               | 1    | <b>50010432-038</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, graphite |
|                               | 2    | <b>50001086-038</b> | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, white      |



### MINI-COLUMNS



**Top cover:**  
optimises the finish

**Very thick aluminium section:** maximum strength

**Floor trim:**  
covers the joints between the section and the base

**Base:** allows screw fastening to the floor

**Anti-slip adhesive foam:** perfect adhesion to the floor

#### With all necessary materials

The Mini-column is supplied with a base, trim, end cover, fixing plugs, connection cable to the earth connection, non-slip adhesive foam and all necessary hardware.

**DIN Support Guide:**  
prepared for installing protection elements

Plates are installed directly on the centre frame and trim frame





|       |           |          |
|-------|-----------|----------|
| White | Aluminium | Graphite |
| -030  | -033      | -038     |

## Mini-columns (include trim, base and top cover)



### 1 Face

|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 52550112 | -030 | -033 | 2 modules |
| 52550113 | -030 | -033 | 3 modules |
| 52550114 | -030 | -033 | 4 modules |
| 52550115 | -030 | -033 | 5 modules |



### 2 Faces

|          |      |      |                    |
|----------|------|------|--------------------|
| 52550222 | -030 | -033 | 2 modules per face |
| 52550223 | -030 | -033 | 3 modules per face |
| 52550224 | -030 | -033 | 4 modules per face |
| 52550225 | -030 | -033 | 5 modules per face |

### Replacement parts



52551803 -038 (1 face)

52551804 -038 (2 faces)

Input base for 85x18-mm floor trunking



52551801 -030 -038 (1 face)

52551802 -030 -038 (2 faces)

Trim for columns and mini-columns



52551805 -030 -038 (1 face)

52551806 -030 -038 (2 faces)

Mini-column top cover:

Mini-columns in **-033** are supplied with cover and trim in graphite.

## Mechanism adaptation



52550900 -030 -033 -038

Centre Frame and Frame, 1 module

### i Mechanism housing



In white mini-columns, we recommend installing frames and mechanisms in finish **-030**



In two-colour mini-columns, we recommend installing frames and mechanisms in finish **-033** or **-038**

### i Configuration example



|                               | Qty. | Ref.-Finish  | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | 52550113-033 | Mini-column, 1 face and 3 modules, aluminium-graphite            |
|                               | 3    | 52550900-038 | Centre frame and frame, graphite                                 |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1    | 50010432-037 | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red    |
|                               | 2    | 50001089-038 | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, graphite |
|                               | 1    | 50002075-038 | Plate with 30mA differential, graphite                           |

### MINI-TOWERS



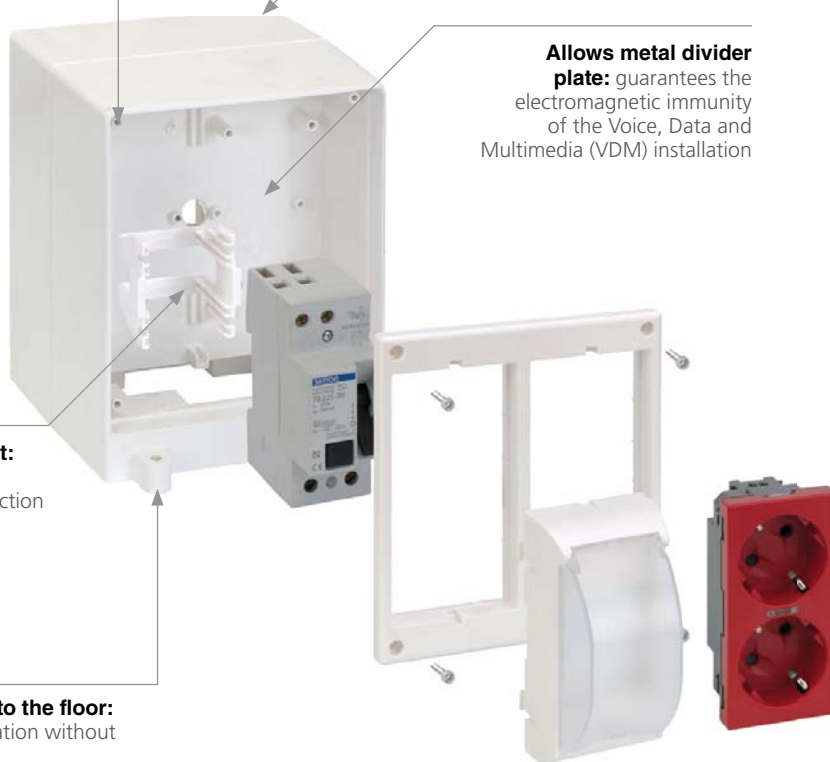
**Fasteners screwed:**  
maximum strength  
of the assembly

**DIN guide support:**  
prepared for the  
installation of protection  
elements

**Direct anchoring to the floor:**  
possibility of installation without  
using base

**Installation of mechanisms**  
on both faces

**Allows metal divider**  
**plate:** guarantees the  
electromagnetic immunity  
of the Voice, Data and  
Multimedia (VDM) installation



#### ✓ Compact

Compact, robust design for  
connectivity in minimum  
space.



#### ✓ With all necessary materials

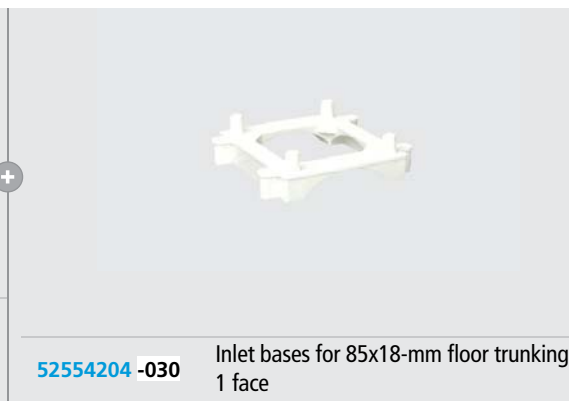
The mini-tower is  
supplied with a metal  
divider plate, fixing plugs,  
connection cable to the  
earth connection, non-  
slip adhesive foam and all  
necessary hardware.



## TOWERS



**52550204 -030** Mini-tower, 2 modules per face



**52554204 -030** Inlet bases for 85x18-mm floor trunking  
1 face

## UNDER-FLOOR POWER SUPPLY

### CABLES FLUSH-MOUNTED OR UNDER RAISED FLOORING

In this type of installation, the mini-tower does not require a base.

#### Configuration example



Front face



Rear face

|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description   |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>52550204-030</b> | Mini-tower, 2 modules per face                                  |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 3    | <b>50010432-030</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, white |
|                               | 2    | <b>50001089-030</b> | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, white   |

## POWER SUPPLY THROUGH FLOOR TRUNKING

THE BASE MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO SUPPLY THE MINI-TOWER BY MEANS OF THE 85x18 DCS FLOOR TRUNKING

#### Configuration example



Front face



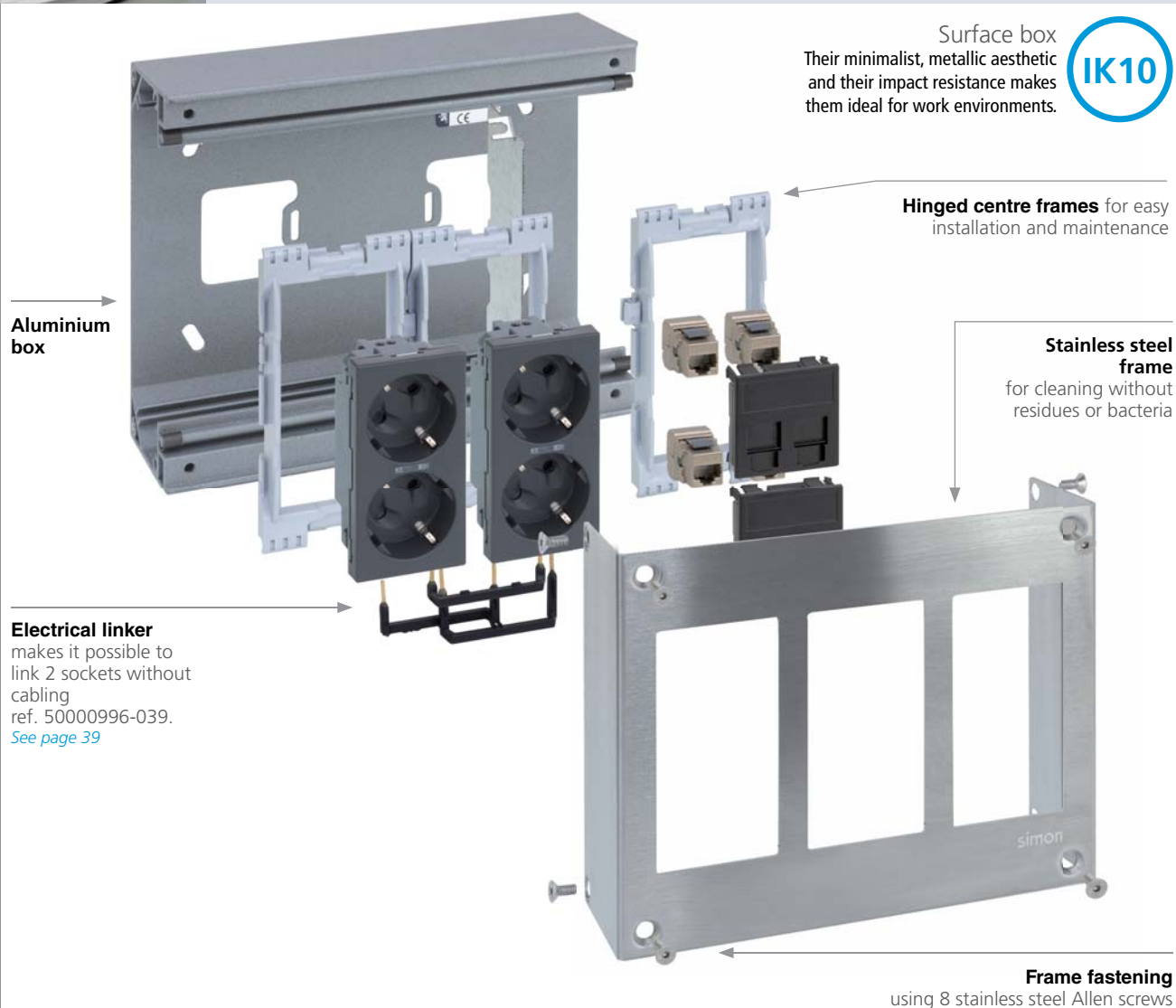
Rear face

See DCS trunking in page 114

|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>52550204-030</b> | Mini-tower, 2 modules per face   |
|                               | 1    | <b>52554204-030</b> | Input base for floor trunking, 1 85x18-mm face                             |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 2    | <b>50010432-037</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red              |
|                               | 4    | <b>50001085-030</b> | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 1 cat. 6A RJ45, white              |
| Access trunking               | 2    | <b>TF11172/8</b>    | 85x18 DCS floor trunking (length according to the installation), aluminium |



## METAL ENCLOSURES. SURFACE BOXES



IK10

### Assembly

#### V&D.

Respects the curvature radius of V&D cables.  
With a box depth of 57 mm.

#### Hinged centre frames.

Allow simpler installation and more comfortable maintenance.

57 mm



### Optional protective cover with key.

Its flat aesthetics make it possible to restrict access to connections.



## KITS



- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>51001301</b> -036 | 3-Module Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45   |
| <b>51001302</b> -036 | UPS 3-Module Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45                                 |
| <b>51001401</b> -036 | UPS 4 Heights Kit 1 Face with 1 double Schuko socket, 2 red double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45 |

## SURFACE BOXES

### Accessories

### Protective covers

Protective cover with cylinder lock for surface boxes with 3 and 4 modules.

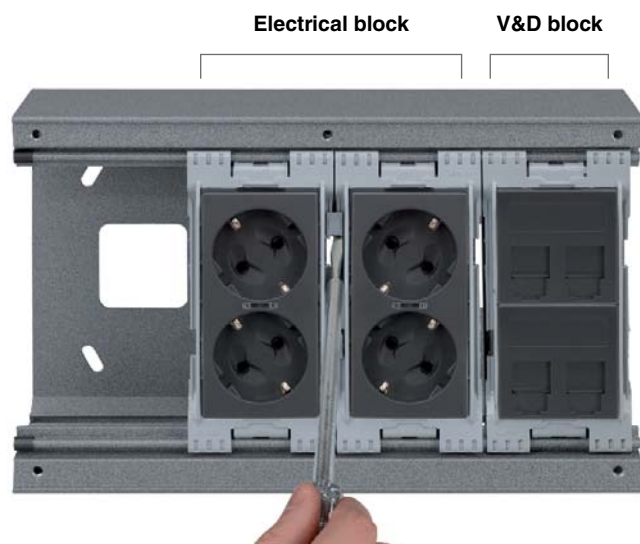
- 51040013** -036  
**51040014** -036



- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>51000011</b> -036 | 1 modules |
| <b>51000012</b> -036 | 2 modules |
| <b>51000013</b> -036 | 3 modules |
| <b>51000014</b> -036 | 4 modules |
| <b>51000016</b> -036 | 6 modules |

Independent electrical and V&D circuits.

The centre frames snap to the section and form blocks using interlinked parts, thereby separating the electrical part from the V&D part.



Fastening to the frame.

Using 8 stainless steel Allen screws that add safety. An Allen wrench is necessary for disassembly.



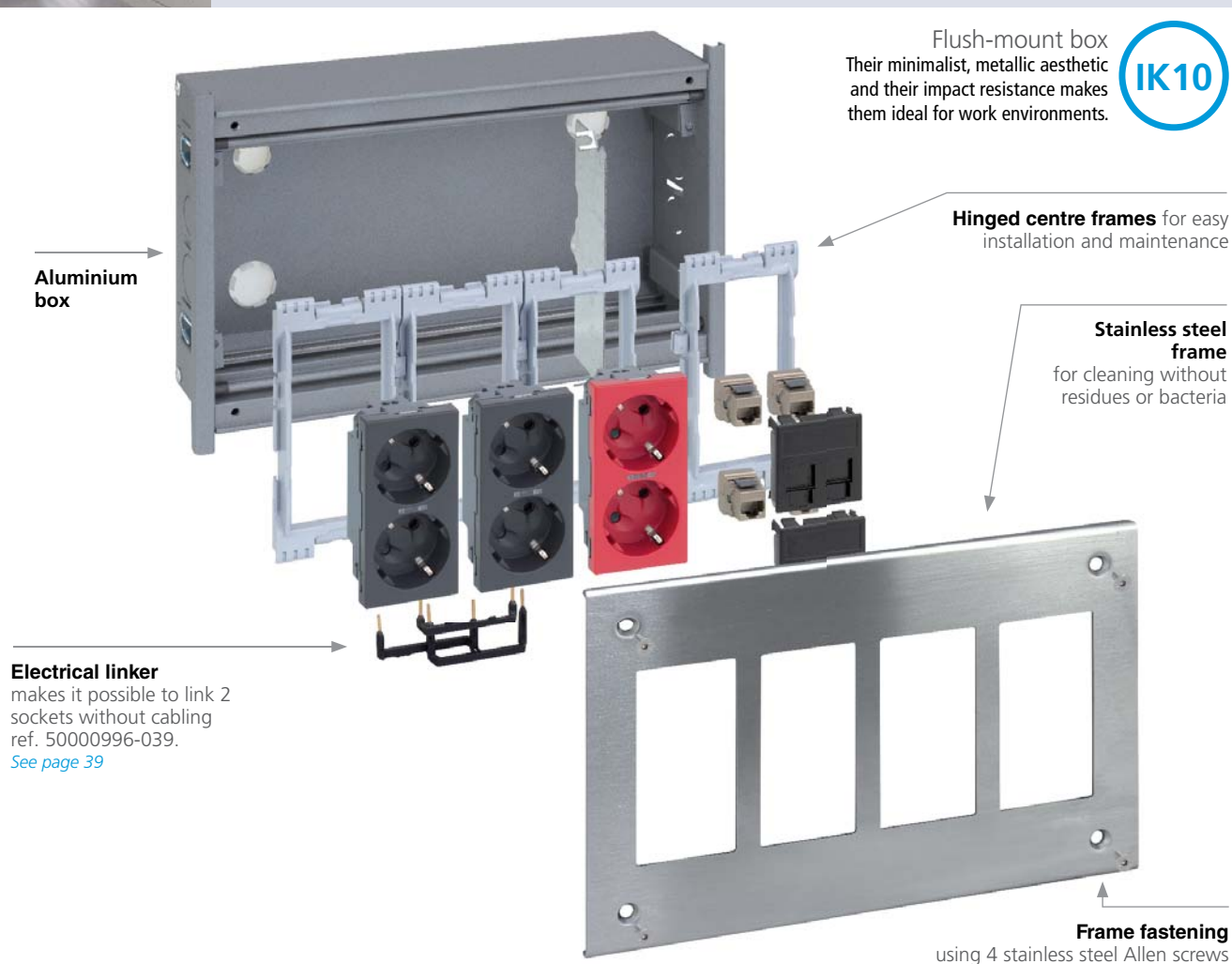
## i Configuration example



|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish          | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>51000013</b> -036 | Metal surface wall box for 3 modules.                              |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1    | <b>50010432</b> -038 | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, graphite |
|                               | 1    | <b>50010432</b> -037 | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red      |
|                               | 2    | <b>50001089</b> -038 | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, graphite   |



## METAL ENCLOSURES. FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES



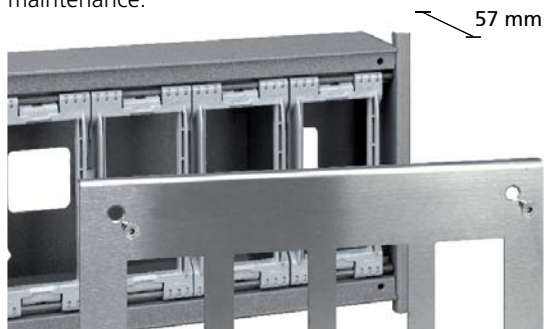
### Assembly

#### V&D.

Respects the curvature radius of V&D cables.  
With a box depth of 57 mm.

#### Hinged centre frames.

Allow simpler installation and more comfortable maintenance.



### Optional protective cover with key.

Its flat aesthetics make it possible to restrict access to connections.



## KITS



|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>51002301 -036</b> | 3-Module Kit with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45   |
| <b>51002302 -036</b> | UPS 3-Module Kit with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45                                 |
| <b>51002401 -036</b> | UPS 4 Heights Kit 1 Face with 1 double Schuko socket, 2 red double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45 |

## FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>51000111 -036</b> | 1 modules |
| <b>51000112 -036</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>51000113 -036</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>51000114 -036</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>51000116 -036</b> | 6 modules |

### Accessories

### Protective covers

Protective cover with cylinder lock for surface boxes with 3 and 4 modules.

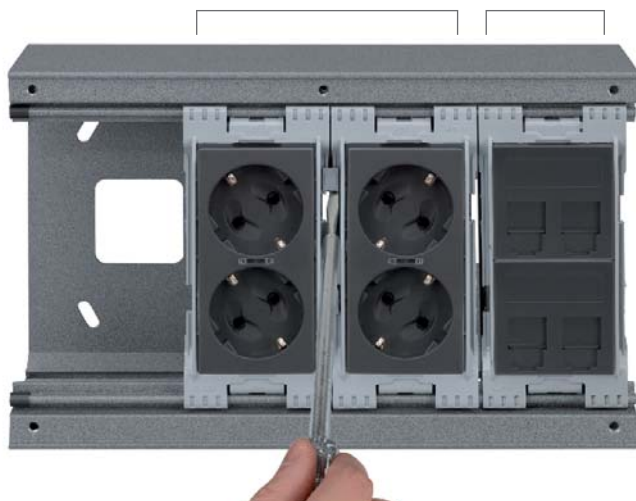
**51040013 -036**  
**51040014 -036**



Independent electrical and V&D circuits.

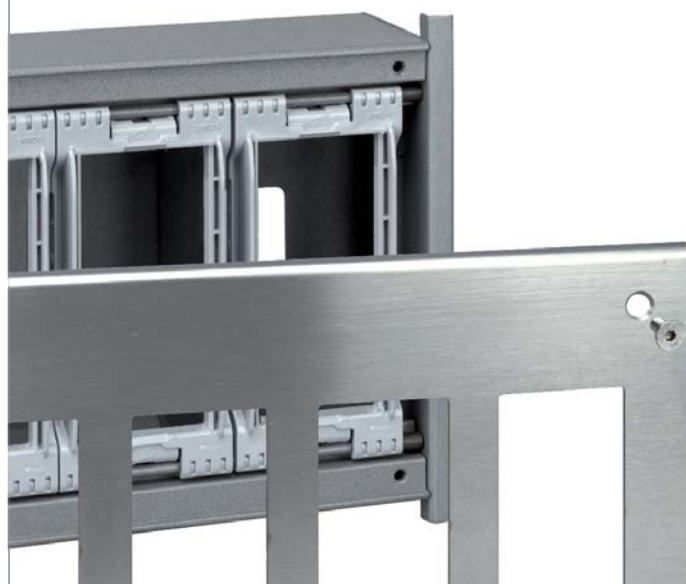
The centre frames snap to the section and form blocks using interlinked parts, thereby separating the electrical part from the V&D part.

Electrical block      V&D block



Metal box.

Metal flush-mount box to protect the signal from electromagnetic waves.



## i Configuration example



|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>51000113-036</b> | Metal flush-mount wall box for 3 modules.                          |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1    | <b>50010432-038</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, graphite |
|                               | 1    | <b>50010432-037</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red      |
|                               | 2    | <b>50001089-038</b> | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, graphite   |

## METAL ENCLOSURES. TOWERS



Aluminium mini-tower

**Electrical linker**  
makes it possible to link 2 sockets without cabling  
ref. 50000996-039.  
[See page 39](#)

Direct anchoring

Mini-tower  
Their minimalist, metallic aesthetic and their impact resistance makes them ideal for work environments.

IK10

Hinged centre frames  
for easy installation and maintenance

**Stainless steel frame**  
for cleaning without residues or bacteria

Frame fastening  
using 6 stainless steel Allen screws

- ✓ **Mini-tower**  
Ideal for installation in public areas and offices, they can include a metal protective cover with a cylinder lock to avoid tampering.



- ✓ **Tube or trunking entry.**  
Possibility of creating custom tube and trunking inlets according to the needs of the installation.



## KITS



|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>52516301 -036</b> | 3-Heights Kit 1 Face with 2 double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45                                 |
| <b>52516302 -036</b> | UPS 3-Heights Kit 1 Face with 1 double Schuko socket, 1 red double Schuko socket and 2 V&D plates for 2 RJ45                         |
| <b>52516401 -036</b> | UPS 4 Heights Kit 1 Face with 1 double Schuko socket, 2 red double Schuko sockets with electrical linker and 2 V&D plates for 4 RJ45 |

## TOWERS

### 1 Face

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>52510212 -036</b> | 2 modules |
| <b>52510213 -036</b> | 3 modules |
| <b>52510214 -036</b> | 4 modules |
| <b>52510215 -036</b> | 5 modules |

### 2 Faces

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>52510222 -036</b> | 2 modules per face |
| <b>52510223 -036</b> | 3 modules per face |
| <b>52510224 -036</b> | 4 modules per face |

### Accessories

#### Protective cover

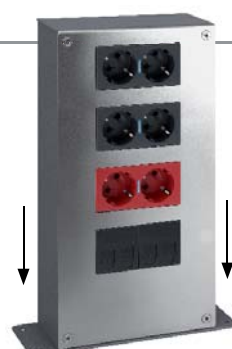
Protective cover with cylinder lock for 4-module mini-tower.

**52513214 -036**



1 face.

Its design allows installation joined to furniture, occupying the minimum space.



Direct anchoring.

Allows direct anchoring to floor without the need for plinths.

Installation base included.

## Configuration example



|                               | Qty. | Ref./Finish         | Description  |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1    | <b>52510213-036</b> | Mini-tower, 3 modules, 1 face                                      |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1    | <b>50010432-038</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, graphite |
|                               | 2    | <b>50010432-037</b> | Double Schuko socket, 1 click connection system with LED, red      |
|                               | 2    | <b>50001089-038</b> | Flat V&D plate with dust protector with 2 cat. 6A RJ45, graphite   |



### ELECTRICAL SOCKETS

**1-click**  
connection  
system for socket  
installation



#### ✓ Screw-fasten terminals

Screw-fasten  
terminals



Quick-connection  
terminal connection



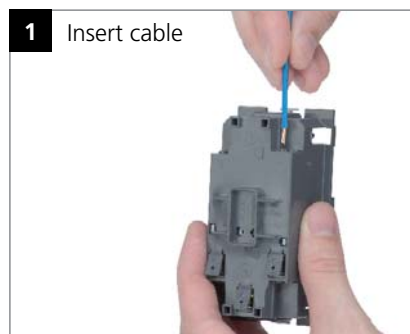
✓ Pilot lights  
with LED  
technology and  
screw socket  
with no visible  
screws



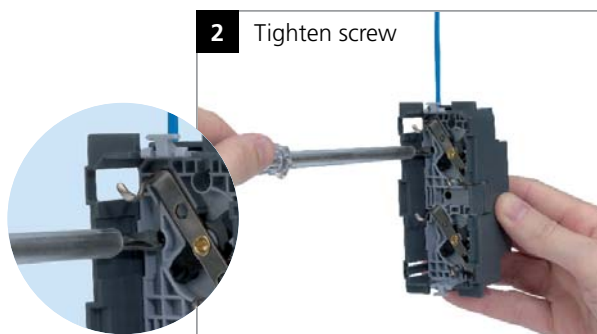
✓ Clefts that make  
it possible to  
position the pin  
more easily



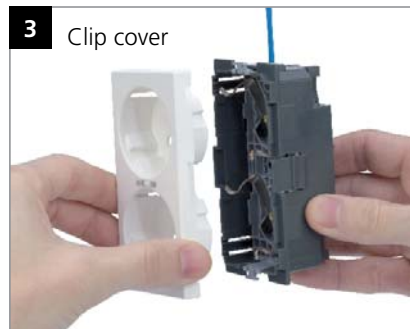
**1** Insert cable



**2** Tighten screw



**3** Clip cover





## 1 click connection system

No-peel terminal connection

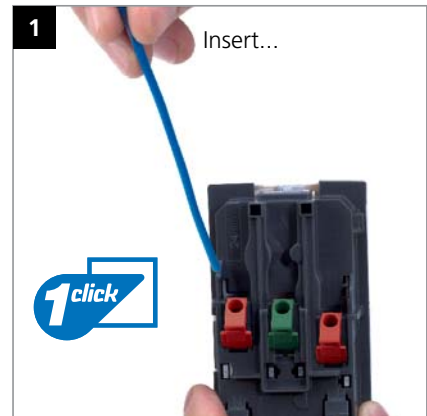
connection system



50% faster Installation



Quick-connection terminal connection

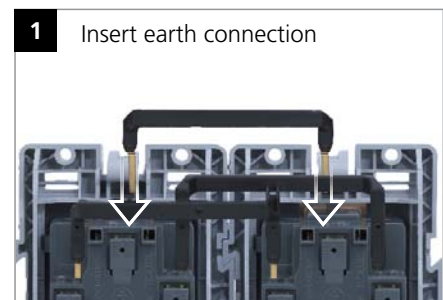
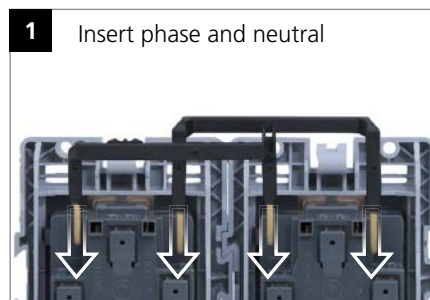
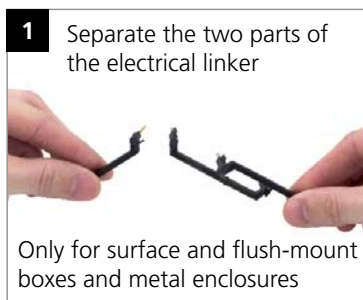


## Safe

The new 1 click connection system makes the active part of the cable inaccessible



## Installation sequence for electrical linker



Technical details  
See page 148

## SCHUKO SOCKET-OUTLETS



**50010432 -030 -037 -038** Double Schuko socket, **1 click connection system with LED**

**50010472 -030 -037 -038** Double Schuko socket, **screw-fasten terminals with LED**



### Coverless mechanism



**50002432 -039** Double Schuko socket mechanism, **1 click connection system**

**50002472 -039** Double Schuko socket mechanism, **screw-fasten terminals**

### Cover with LED



**50011041 -033 -072 -065** Double Schuko cover with LED



**50000432 -030 -037** Double Schuko socket, **1 click connection system without LED**

**50000472 -030 -037** Double Schuko socket, **screw-fasten terminals without LED**



### Coverless mechanism



**50002432 -039** Double Schuko socket mechanism, **1 click connection system**

**50002472 -039** Double Schuko socket mechanism, **screw-fasten terminals**

### Cover with LED



**50001041 -038** Double Schuko cover **without LED**

## Replacement parts



**50011841 -030 -037 -038**  
Double Schuko cover with  
viewer (without LED)



**50001841 -030 -037**  
Double Schuko cover  
without viewer  
(without LED)



**50000802-039**  
LED indicator  
for double  
Schuko socket

| White | Aluminium | Red  | Graphite | Green | Orange |
|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|--------|
| -030  | -033      | -037 | -038     | -065  | -072   |

## FRENCH SOCKET-OUTLETS



|          |      |      |  |  |
|----------|------|------|--|--|
| 50000468 | -030 | -038 | Double French socket, <b>1 click connection system without LED</b>                           |  |
| 50000469 | -037 |      | Double French socket, <b>1 click connection system without LED</b> . Requires unblocking pin |  |
| 50000458 | -030 | -038 | Double French socket, <b>screw-fasten terminals without LED</b>                              |  |
| 50000459 | -037 |      | Double French socket, <b>screw-fasten terminals without LED</b> . Requires unblocking pin    |  |
| 50000803 | -039 |      | Safety shutter release pin   |  |

## Accessories



|          |      |  |
|----------|------|--|
| 50000996 | -039 | Electrical linker for 2 socket-outlets recommended only for 500 CIMA wall boxes and metal enclosures |
|----------|------|--|

### connection system



### Safe

The new 1 click connection system makes the active part of the cable inaccessible



Technical details  
See page 148

### VOICE AND DATA PLATES

 **high speed**  
in voice and data

✓ **New 50x50 format**

Easier cable conduction, making assembly more comfortable.



✓ **New plates with Category 6A connectors**

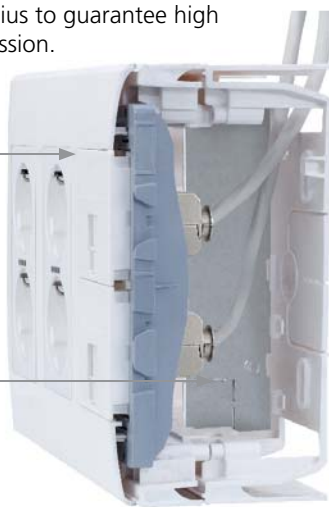


✓ **Optimum curvature radius**

Optimum curvature radius to guarantee high speeds on data transmission.

**Flat plates**

They provide integration of the assembly in a compact space.



80 mm

**Shorter angled plates**

Aesthetic and functional improvement. Allows adaptation of high categories in less space.



55 mm

**Depth accessory**

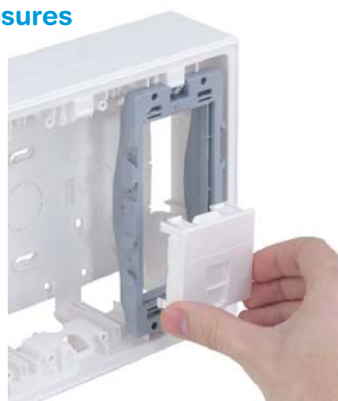
Possibility of installing the depth accessory to gain space.  
ref. 51030903-030

*See page 24*

✓ **Same plate for all types of enclosures**



Horizontal snap-fit



Vertical snap-fit

✓ **New window format to indicate the correct connection position**



| White | Aluminium | Graphite |
|-------|-----------|----------|
| -030  | -033      | -038     |

## VOICE AND DATA PLATES WITH SIMON RJ45 CONNECTORS

### Angled plates with dust protector

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001081</b> -030 -033 -038 1 FTP connector  |  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001086</b> -030 -033 -038 2 FTP connectors   |
|  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003081</b> -030 -033 -038 1 FTP connector<br><b>50002081</b> -030 -033 -038 1 UTP connector |  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003086</b> -030 -033 -038 2 FTP connectors<br><b>50002086</b> -030 -033 -038 2 UTP connectors |
|  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004081</b> -030 -033 -038 1 UTP connector  |  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004086</b> -030 -033 -038 2 UTP connectors   |

### Flat plates with dust protectors

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001085</b> -030 -033 -038 1 FTP connector  |  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001089</b> -030 -033 -038 2 FTP connectors   |
|  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003085</b> -030 -033 -038 1 FTP connector<br><b>50002085</b> -030 -033 -038 1 UTP connector |  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003089</b> -030 -033 -038 2 FTP connectors<br><b>50002089</b> -030 -033 -038 2 UTP connectors |
|  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004085</b> -030 -033 -038 1 UTP connector  |  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004089</b> -030 -033 -038 2 UTP connectors   |





### Flat plates without dust protectors

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001185</b> -030 1 FTP connector  |  | <b>Category 6A</b><br><b>50001189</b> -030 2 FTP connectors   |
|  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003185</b> -030 1 FTP connector<br><b>50002185</b> -030 1 UTP connector |  | <b>Category 6</b><br><b>50003189</b> -030 2 FTP connectors<br><b>50002189</b> -030 2 UTP connectors |
|  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004185</b> -030 1 UTP connector  |  | <b>Category 5e</b><br><b>50004189</b> -030 2 UTP connectors   |



## SIMON VOICE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY PLATES

Angled plates for other brands of connectors





|   | With dust protector   |   | Without dust protector   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|   | 1 connector   | 2 connectors  | 1 connector  | 2 connectors  |
| <b>MANUFACTURERS</b>                              |  |  |  |  |
| Available finishings                              | <b>-030 -033 -038</b>   |   | <b>-030 -033 -038</b>  |   |
| <b>SIMON</b>                                      | 50000081.. + 1 MD67   | 50000086.. + 2 MD67   | 50000181.. + 1 MD67  | 50000186.. + 2 MD67   |
| <b>3M®</b> (Volition OCK®: RJ25, K5e, K6)         | 50000081.. + 1 MD45   | 50000086.. + 2 MD45   | 50000181.. + 1 MD45  | 50000186.. + 2 MD45   |
| <b>AMP netconnect®</b> (TYCO®)                    |   |   |  |   |
| Standard 110 SL110 and toolless SL                | 50000081.. + 1 MD67   | 50000086.. + 2 MD67   | 50000181.. + 1 MD67  | 50000186.. + 2 MD67   |
| 216000 and 216005                                 | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>BeldenCDT®</b> (NORDX®)                        |   |   |  |   |
| Giga Flex MDVO                                    | 50000081.. + 1 MD68   | 50000086.. + 2 MD68   | 50000181.. + 1 MD68  | 50000186.. + 2 MD68   |
| Giga Flex Keystone                                | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>BRAND-REX®</b> (BICC®)                         | 50000081.. + 1 MD67   | 50000086.. + 2 MD67   | 50000181.. + 1 MD67  | 50000186.. + 2 MD67   |
| <b>CORNING®</b> (SIEMENS®)                        | 50000081.. + 1 MD79   | 50000086.. + 2 MD79   | 50000181.. + 1 MD79  | 50000186.. + 2 MD79   |
| <b>ERSYS®</b>                                     | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>ADC KRONE®</b>                                 |   |   |  |   |
| Series KM8 keystone                               | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| Series HK keystone                                | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>MOLEX®</b>                                     | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>NEXANS®</b> (LAN mark®-5 eVo, LAN mark®-6 eVo) | 50000081.. + 1 MD85   | 50000086.. + 2 MD85   | 50000181.. + 1 MD85  | 50000186.. + 2 MD85   |
| <b>ORTRONICS®</b>                                 |   |   |  |   |
| Clarity TechChoice Keystone                       | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>PANDUIT®</b>                                   | 50000081.. + 1 MD69   | 50000086.. + 2 MD69   | 50000181.. + 1 MD69  | 50000186.. + 2 MD69   |
| <b>R&amp;M®</b> (REICHLÉ & DE MASSARI®)           |   |   |  |   |
| CLASSIC Cat5e (R302326, R302325)                  | 50000081.. + 1 MD54   | 50000086.. + 2 MD54   | 50000181.. + 1 MD54  | 50000186.. + 2 MD54   |
| STAR Cat6 (R302328)                               | 50000081.. + 1 MD54   | 50000086.. + 2 MD54   | 50000181.. + 1 MD54  | 50000186.. + 2 MD54   |
| REAL 10 (R302327, R313083)                        | 50000081.. + 1 MD54   | 50000086.. + 2 MD54   | 50000181.. + 1 MD54  | 50000186.. + 2 MD54   |
| <b>RIT®</b>                                       | 50000081.. + 1 MD67   | 50000086.. + 2 MD67   | 50000181.. + 1 MD67  | 50000186.. + 2 MD67   |
| <b>SIEMON®</b>                                    |   |   |  |   |
| Series MAX Keystone                               | 50000081.. + 1 MD64   | 50000086.. + 2 MD64   | 50000181.. + 1 MD64  | 50000186.. + 2 MD64   |
| <b>SYSTIMAX®</b> (AVAYA®) (ATT®)                  | 50000081.. + 1 MD63   | 50000086.. + 2 MD63   | 50000181.. + 1 MD63  | 50000186.. + 2 MD63   |

Simon declines all liability for any modifications or changes made by the manufacturers of the connectors.

|       |           |          |
|-------|-----------|----------|
| White | Aluminium | Graphite |
| -030  | -033      | -038     |

## SIMON VOICE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY PLATES

Flat plates for other brands of connectors

|               | With dust protector   |   | Without dust protector  |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
|               | 1 connector   | 2 connectors  | 1 connector   | 2 connectors  |
| MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |

Available finishings

-030 -038

|   |             |             |              |              |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| SIMON   | 50000085..* | 50000089..* | 50000185..*  | 50000189..*  |
| 3M® (Volition OCK®: RJ45, K5e, K6)            | -           | -           | 50011185..   | 50011189..   |
| AMP netconnect® (TYCO®)                       |             |             |              |              |
| Standard 110 SL110 and toolless SL            | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| 216000 and 216005                             |             | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| BeldenCDT® (NORDX®)                           |             |             |              |              |
| Giga Flex MDVO                                | 50013085..* | 50013089..* | -            | -            |
| Giga Flex Keystone                            | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| BRAND-REX® (BICC®)                            | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| ERSYS®  | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| GENERAL CABLE®                                | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| INFRA +®                                      | 50015085..  | 50015089..  | 50015185..   | 50015189..   |
| ITT CANNON®                                   | 50016085..  | 50016089..  | -            | -            |
| ADC KRONE®                                    |             |             |              |              |
| Series KM8 keystone                           | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| Series HK keystone                            | 50017085..* | 50017089..* | -            | -            |
| MOLEX®  | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| NEXANS®<br>(LAN mark®-5 eVo, LAN mark®-6 eVo) | 50018085..* | 50018089..* | 50018185..*  | 50018189..*  |
| ORTRONICS®                                    |             |             |              |              |
| Clarity TechChoice Keystone                   | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| PANDUIT®                                      | 50019085..  | 50019089..  | 50019185..   | 50019189     |
| R&M® (REICHLE & DE MASSARI®)                  |             |             |              |              |
| CLASSIC Cat5e (R304326, R304325)              | -           | -           | 50020185..*  | -            |
| STAR Cat6 (R304328)                           | -           | -           | 50020185..*  | -            |
| REAL 10 (R304327, R313083)                    | -           | -           | 50020185..*  | -            |
| RIT®  | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| SIEMON®                                       |             |             |              |              |
| Series MAX Keystone                           | -           | -           | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |
| Series CT                                     | -           | -           | 50021186-030 | 50021186-030 |
| SYSTIMAX® (AVAYA®) (ATT®)                     | 50000085..  | 50000089..  | 50000185..   | 50000189..   |

... Finish \* Also available in -033



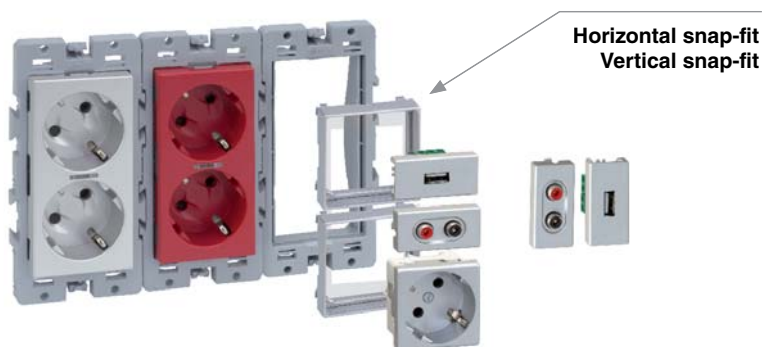
- 50000800 -030 -033 -038 Double Blind Plate
- 50010800 -030 -033 -038 Individual Blind Plate



## SIMON K45 AND SIMON 27 SOLUTIONS

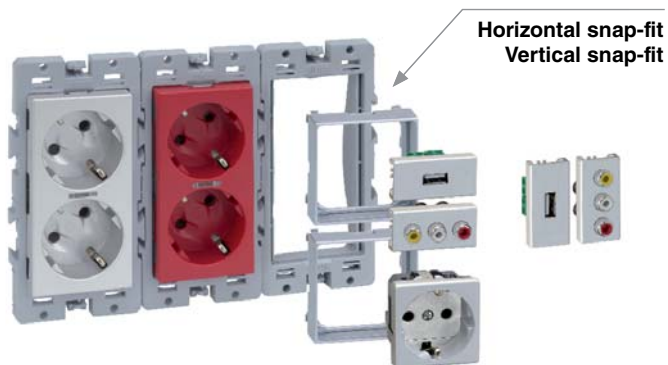
### ✓ Adapter plates for Simon K45 mechanisms

Ref. 50012088...

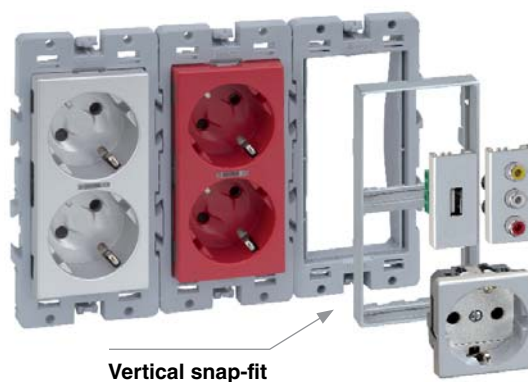


### ✓ Adapter plates for Simon 27 mechanisms

Individual ref.: 50010088...



Double ref.: 50000088...



### Adapter plates for Simon 27 electronic mechanisms

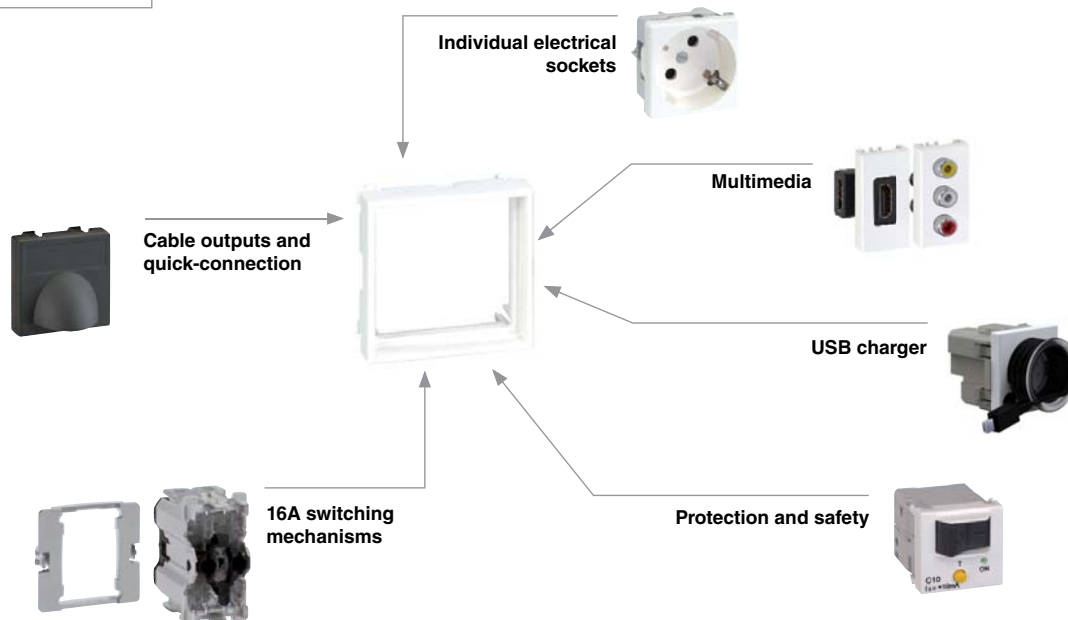
Ref. 50011088...



|       |           |          |
|-------|-----------|----------|
| White | Aluminium | Graphite |
| -030  | -033      | -038     |

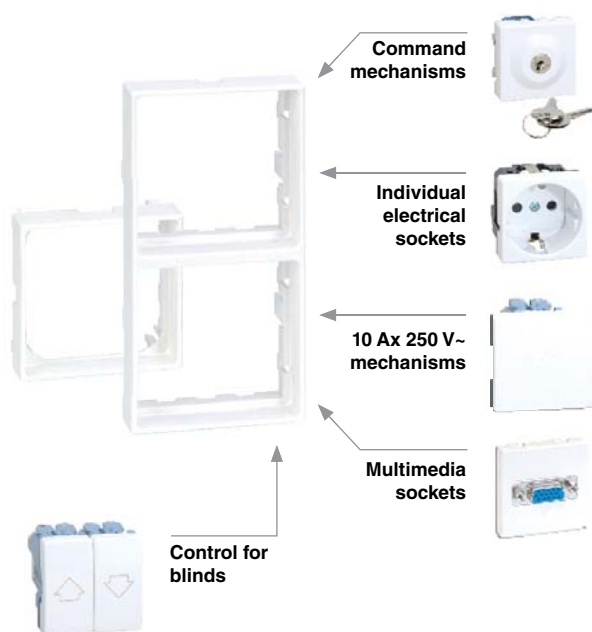
## Adapter plates for Simon K45 mechanisms

Ref. 50012088...



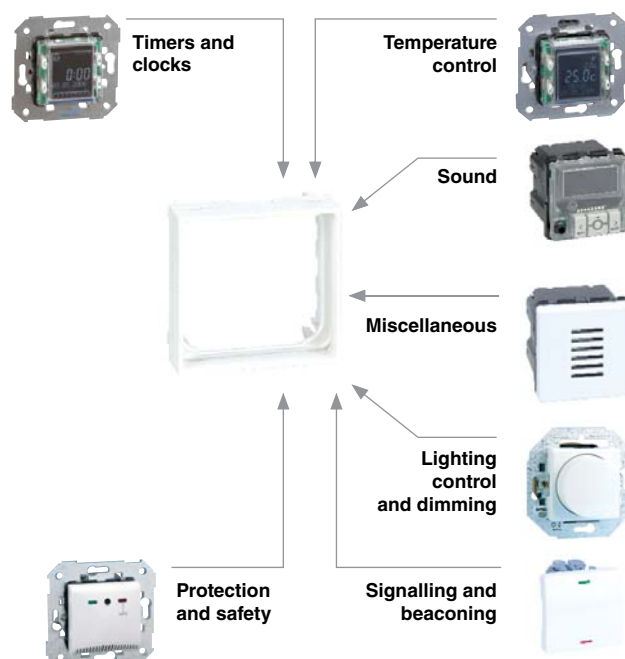
## Adapter plates for Simon 27 mechanisms

Individual ref.: 50010088...  
Double ref.: 50000088...



## Adapter plates for Simon 27 electronic mechanisms

Ref. 50011088...





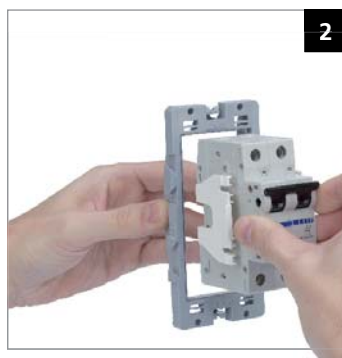
## PROTECTION



**Design:**  
design and integration of protection elements in all 500 CIMA solutions.

**Maintenance:**  
the trim plates allow the connections to be maintained and inspected without having to remove the box.

### Installation of circuit breakers in Simon 500 CIMA



### Installation of circuit breakers in floor boxes





Unfinished

White

Graphite

-39

-30

-038

## PROTECTION ELEMENTS\*

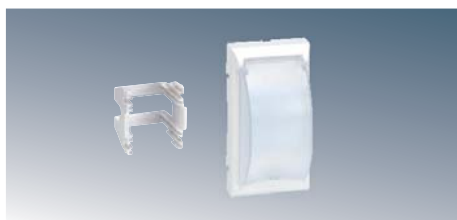


**50000075** -030 -038 Plate with 16A bipolar circuit-breaker

**50001075** -030 -038 Plate with 10A bipolar circuit-breaker



**50002075** -030 -038 Plate with  $I_{\Delta N}$  30mA sensitivity differential breaker



**50000074** -030 -038 Plate for circuit breaker or differential breaker

\* For floor boxes, towers, mini-towers, columns and metal enclosures.

## PROTECTION ELEMENTS FOR FLOOR BOXES



**50010075** -030 -038 Plate with 16A bipolar circuit-breaker

**50011075** -030 -038 Plate with 10A bipolar circuit-breaker



**50012075** -030 -038 Plate with  $I_{\Delta N}$  30mA sensitivity differential breaker



**50010074** -030 -038 Plate for circuit breaker or differential breaker

## Replacement parts



**50000076**-039  
DIN guide adapter



**50010076**-039  
DIN Guide Adapter  
for floor boxes



Technical details  
See page 150

|   |                                   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|    | K45 TELEBLOCK                     |    | K45 switching mechanisms               |
|    | K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS                 |    | K45 electrical sockets                 |
|    | K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT              |    | K45 protection elements                |
|    | K45 OFIBLOCK LINE                 |    | K45 voice and data plates              |
|  | K45 surface and flush-mount boxes |  | K45 multimedia plates                  |
|  | K45 IP66 watertight floor boxes   |  | K45 plates for fiber optic             |
|  | K45 anti-vandalism mini-towers    |  | K45 plates for quick-connection system |
|  | K45 mini-columns                  |  |  |
|  | K45 columns                       |  |  |

# Simon K45

---

## Enclosures

- 52 > K45 TELEBLOCK
- 54 > K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS
- 56 > K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT
- 58 > K45 OFIBLOCK LINE
- 60 > K45 surface and flush-mount boxes
- 62 > K45 IP66 watertight floor boxes
- 66 > K45 anti-vandalism mini-towers
- 68 > K45 mini-columns
- 70 > K45 columns

---

## Mechanisms, sockets and plates

- 72 > K45 switching mechanisms
- 74 > K45 electrical sockets
- 76 > K45 protection elements
- 78 > K45 voice and data plates
- 82 > K45 multimedia plates
- 84 > K45 plates for fiber optic
- 86 > K45 plates for quick-connection system



**Self-extinguishing, halogen-free materials:**  
A guarantee of safety for persons, equipment and information.



**Compatibility** with all the Voice, Data and Multimedia connectors on the market.

**The most compact designs**  
for improved mechanism installation..



**Quick installation.**  
The mechanisms of the K45 range are installed by direct snap-fitting without using any tools.





## K45 TELEBLOCK

The Simon K45 TELEBLOCK provides a solution for any connection, adapting to any type of furnishing



WiFi area



Offices



Hotels



Auditoriums



Meeting rooms



**DIRECT**  
SNAP-FIT

### With all necessary materials

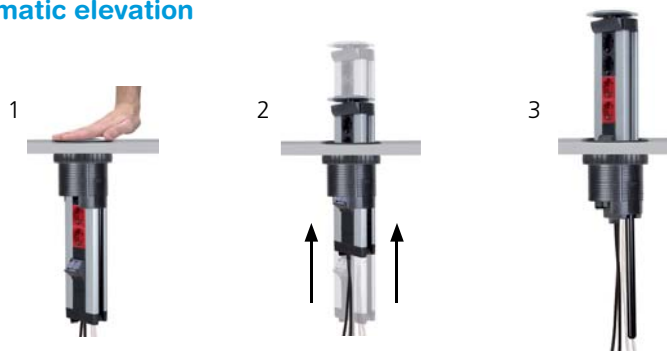
The K45 Teleblock section is supplied with one blind cover, two half-mechanism blind plates, metal divider plate, insertion ring (with push-pull or gas cylinder), screw thread for fitting and all necessary hardware for installation.

(The cover and the trim frame are supplied separately.)



*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*

### Automatic elevation



### Maximum integration



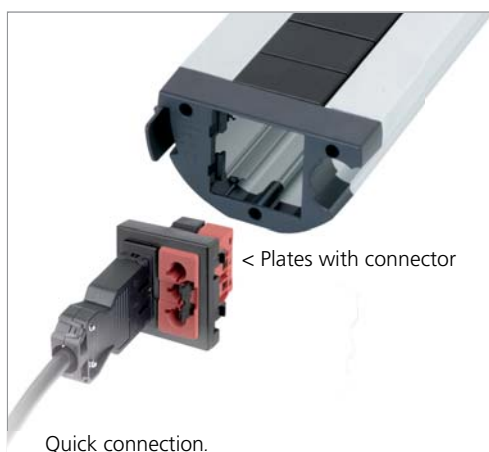
Open

When connected and folded it integrates perfectly into the furniture, hiding the connections. It acts as trunking when closed.



Closed

### Entry plates for lower access



< Plates with connector

Quick connection.

*Connectors and Patch cords on page 140*



**K19/14**  
< Tube inlet



**K19/14**  
< Gland



**TC250/0**  
Cable > organiser



**K121A/14**  
**K121B/14**  
< Quick Connection



**K18/14**  
< Quick Connection



**K305A/14**  
< Quick Connection



**K20/14**  
< Cable inlet

|                       |           |            |               |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Matt<br>chrome-plated | Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
| /31                   | /8        | /9         | /14           |

## K45 TELEBLOCK FOR CONFIGURATION



|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>KTL202</b>  | For 2 K45 usable mechanisms with manual elevation    |
| <b>KTL203</b>  | For 3 K45 usable mechanisms with manual elevation    |
| <b>KTL204</b>  | For 4 K45 usable mechanisms with manual elevation    |
| <b>KTLE205</b> | For 5 K45 usable mechanisms with automatic elevation |
| <b>KTL205</b>  | For 5 K45 usable mechanisms with manual elevation    |
| <b>KTL206</b>  | For 6 K45 usable mechanisms with manual elevation    |



**KTLA1** /14 /31

Cover and trim frame

## K45 TELEBLOCK WIRED AND ASSEMBLED



|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>KTLE216U</b>            | Includes 2 graphite-grey Schukos, 2 red Schukos and 2 RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP. Automatic elevation.*            |
| <b>KTLE215U</b>            | Includes 2 graphite-grey Schukos, 2 red Schukos and 2 RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP. Automatic elevation.*           |
| <b>KTL215U</b>             | Includes 2 graphite-grey Schukos, 2 red Schukos and 2 RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP. Manual elevation.*              |
| <b>KTL216U</b>             | Includes 2 graphite-grey Schukos, 2 red Schukos and 2 RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP. Manual elevation.*               |
| <b>KTL212-PACK CUISINE</b> | Includes 2 graphite-grey Schukos and 1 electric patch cord 3x2.5 mm with Schuko plug. Manual elevation. |



**KTLA1** /14 /31

Cover and trim frame

\* With 2 electrical patch cords of 3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 2 m, Schuko plug and 2 voice and data 2 m.

### Installation accessories

Electric connection patch cords. See page 161  
Patch cords V&D. See page 134



**K66**

90° positioner for K45 plates on columns or vertical sections.  
See page 80



**TS10** /8 /14

Cable outlet with Ø 102 mm for desk or raised floor

### Spare parts for K45 TELEBLOCK Automatic elevation



**KTLA2**

Gas cylinder for automatic elevation

### Installation tools



**H114**

Cutting crown with 114 mm diameter



**H114U**

Spindle for H114 hole saw

### Spare parts for K45 TELEBLOCK



**KTLA3**

Push-Pull module for manual elevation



**KTLA4**

Table attachment mount for manual elevation



**KTLA5**

Upper lock



**KTLA6**

Lower lock

## Configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KTLE205</b>   | K45 Teleblock for 5 usable K45 mechanisms, automatic elevation                 |
|                               | 1        | <b>KTLA1/14</b>  | Cover and trim frame, graphite   |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 2        | <b>K11/8</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko, quick terminal connection, aluminium            |
|                               | 1        | <b>K100B/8</b>   | K45 plate 1 mechanism with 1 VGA female connector, aluminium. Screw connection |
|                               | 1        | <b>K66</b>       | 90° positioner for K45 VDM plates  |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB8096U/8</b> | Angled K45 plate with dust protector and 2 RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP, aluminium          |
|                               | 1        | <b>K20/8</b>     | K45 cable input plate with retainer included, aluminium                        |
|                               | 1        | <b>TC250/0</b>   | Cable organiser Ø 25 mm and 2 m length   |





### K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS



#### 5 Installation options

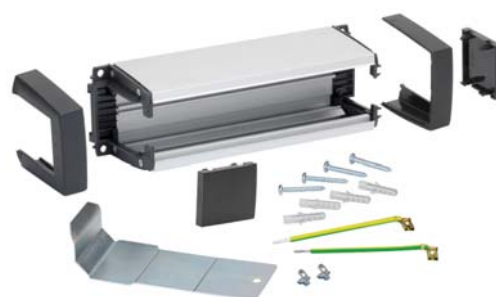
- Desktop
- Under desk
- Raised floor
- Wall mounted
- Mounted on screens or furniture
- Metal surface with magnet



#### With all necessary materials

Each K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS is supplied with its section, inner frames, screws and nuts, cut-out metal divider, 2 earth connections and 2 blind plates.

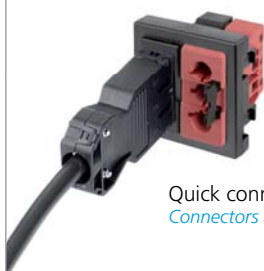
*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*



#### Side entries with K45 plates



< Plates with connector



Quick connection.  
*Connectors and Patch cords on page 140*

**K19/14**  
Tube inlet >



**K19/14**  
Gland >



**TC250/0**  
< Cable  
organiser



**K121A/14**  
**K121B/14**  
< Quick  
Connection



**K21/14**  
< 20x30 mini-  
trunking input  
*Mini-trunking on  
page 92*

**K18/14**  
< Quick  
Connection



**K305A/14**  
< Quick  
Connection



**K20/14**  
< Cable inlet



**K10/14**  
< Quick  
Connection



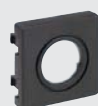
|             |               |            |
|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Transparent | Graphite grey | Pure white |
| /0          | /14           | /9         |

## K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS (MODULAR ENTRY NOT INCLUDED)



|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>KFP103</b> /14 | 3 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFP104</b> /14 | 4 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFP105</b> /14 | 5 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFP106</b> /14 | 6 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFP107</b> /14 | 7 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFP108</b> /14 | 8 usable K45 mechanisms |

### Modular K45 entry plates



**K19** /14  
Tube or gland  
Ø 22 mm  
[+ information page 87](#)



**K305A** /14  
Quick connection  
CEI320 connector  
[+ information page 86](#)



**K20** /14  
Cable input  
2 cables of Ø 13 mm  
and 4 of Ø 6 mm  
[+ information page 87](#)



**K21** /14  
Mini-trunking  
20x30 mm  
[+ information page 87](#)



**K10** /14  
Cable input  
Trunking  
[+ information page 87](#)

### K45 OFIBLOCK fastening mounts



**KSF1**  
Individual or under  
table



**KSF2**  
Tandem under raised  
floor



**KSF3**  
Desktop



**KSF5**  
Anchor on DIN guide



**KSF6**  
Support with magnet  
Requires 2 per OFIBLOCK  
(Check availability)

### Installation accessories



**K105B/..**  
Multimedia Plates  
3 RCA audio and  
video connectors  
[+ information page 83](#)



**KTL8** /14  
Electrical patch cord  
[+ information page 142](#)



**S600/1**  
Access to raised floor  
Accessible cover  
[+ information page 20](#)



**K106A/..**  
Protection  
K45 circuit-breaker  
[+ information page 76](#)



**TC250** /0  
Organiser  
[+ information page 116](#)



**TS10** /14  
Access to raised floor  
Trunking  
[+ information page 20](#)

## Configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KFP103/14</b> | K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS with 3 usable mechanisms, graphite               |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>K20/14</b>    | K45 cable input plate with retainer included, graphite             |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB96U/14</b>  | K45 flat V&D plate with 2 Cat. 6 UTP connectors, graphite          |
|                               | 2        | <b>K11/14</b>    | K45 electrical socket, Schuko, quick terminal connection, graphite |
|                               | 1        | <b>AC11</b>      | Connection block for multi-sockets                                 |
|                               | 1        | <b>KSF3</b>      | OFIBLOCK mount for securing to desk                                |
|                               | 1        | <b>TC250/0</b>   | Ø 25 mm, 2 m long cable organiser                                  |



### K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT



#### Multiple side entries

- Quick connection
- Direct cable

#### Shares accessories with K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS

- Desktop
- Under desk
- Raised floor
- Mounted on wall or screen
- Metal surface with magnet

#### With all necessary materials

Each K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT is supplied with its section, blind side cover, direct cable input side cover, screws and nuts and blind front plate, providing space for cables.

*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*



#### Can be installed in a raised floor

**It installs sockets with pilot light** under the floor to make locating the connection points easier.

**Ideal for low-height raised floors**



#### Allows quick connection

Optional side cover for quick-connection input.



Easy installation by direct snap-fitting of the K45 mechanisms.



| Transparent | Graphite grey | Pure white | Pale grey |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| /0          | <b>/14</b>    | /9         | /24       |

## K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT WITH DIRECT CABLE INPUT



|                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>KFC102</b> /9 /14 | 2 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC103</b> /9 /14 | 3 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC104</b> /9 /14 | 4 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC105</b> /9 /14 | 5 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC106</b> /9 /14 | 6 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC107</b> /9 /14 | 7 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC108</b> /9 /14 | 8 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC109</b> /9 /14 | 9 usable K45 mechanisms  |
| <b>KFC110</b> /9 /14 | 10 usable K45 mechanisms |

### Modular side input covers



**ACFC01** /24  
Blind side cover



**ACFC02** /24  
Side input cover  
direct cable



**ACFC03** /24  
Side entry cover  
single quick connection  
*Connectors on page 138*



**ACFC04** /24  
Side input cover  
double quick connection  
*Connectors on page 140*

### K45 OFIBLOCK fastening mounts



**KSF1**  
Individual or under  
table



**KSF2**  
Tandem under raised  
floor



**KSF3**  
Desktop



**KSF4**  
Wall mounted Requires  
2 per OFIBLOCK



**KSF5**  
Anchor on DIN guide



**KSF6**  
Support with magnet  
Requires 2 per OFIBLOCK  
(Check availability)

### Installation accessories



**K302 + K112/..**  
K45 switch  
*+ information page 72*



**K106A/..**  
Protection  
K45 circuit-breaker  
*+ information page 76*



**S600/1**  
Access to raised floor  
Accessible cover  
*+ information page 20*



**TC250/0**  
Organiser  
*+ information page 116*



**K129B/..**  
Multimedia Plates  
1 HDMI connector  
*+ information page 83*



**TS10** /14  
Access to raised floor  
Trunking  
*+ information page 20*

### Configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish     | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KFC103/9</b> | K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT with 3 usable K45 mechanisms, white        |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>KB96U/9</b>  | K45 flat V&D plate with 2 Cat. 6 UTP connectors, white          |
|                               | 2        | <b>K11/9</b>    | K45 electrical socket, Schuko, quick terminal connection, white |
|                               | 1        | <b>AC11</b>     | Connection block for multi-sockets                              |
|                               | 1        | <b>KSF3</b>     | Desktop OFIBLOCK COMPACT mount                                  |
|                               | 1        | <b>TC250/0</b>  | Cable organiser Ø 25 mm and 2 m length                          |



### K45 OFIBLOCK LINE

#### Functional design



Offices



Hotels



Auditoriums



Meeting rooms



Education centres



Shopping centres

- With the new K45 OFIBLOCK LINE, connections are perfectly integrated within the furnishings and are accessible for use.

#### Easy integration

Rear cable inputs to facilitate installation in any furnishing space from 10 mm thick.



#### Easy and safe installation

OFIBLOCK fits into the frame at the rear and is safely secured by 4 fastening clips.



#### Option of mechanisms in different finishes

/8 /9 /14



#### Integral design

The frame incorporates straight lines and minimalist aesthetics that blend in with all furnishing styles.





|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Polished chrome-plated steel | Graphite grey |
| /8                           | /14           |

## K45 OFIBLOCK LINE



|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>KSF134</b> /8 | 4 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KSF136</b> /8 | 6 usable K45 mechanisms |

### i Frame finishes



Polished chrome-plated steel  
(**KSF13X** /8)



Shiny chrome-plated steel  
*On request*

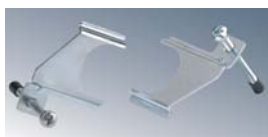


Matt steel  
*On request*



Colour painted option ■ ■ ■ ...  
*On request*

## K45 OFIBLOCK LINE FASTENING SUPPORT



|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>KSF7</b> | Set of 2 clips to secure the Ofiblock Line K45 with ease.<br>(For tables of 10 to 50 mm thick) |
|-------------|--|

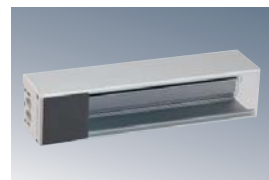
0  
Optional

## K45 OFIBLOCK REAR ENTRIES (FOR FURNISHINGS FROM 10 mm THICK)



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>KFC134</b> /14 | 4 K45 usable mechanisms and 4 cable outlets |
| <b>KFC136</b> /14 | 6 K45 usable mechanisms and 4 cable outlets |

Supplied with the section, 2 side blind covers, front blind plate, 4 clamps and 3 blocks.



## K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT SIDE ENTRIES (FOR FURNISHINGS FROM 10 mm TO 24 mm THICK)

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>KFC104</b> /14 | 4 usable K45 mechanisms |
| <b>KFC106</b> /14 | 6 usable K45 mechanisms |

It is supplied with the sections, side blind cover, side cable input cover and front blind plate

## KITS



### K45 Kit OFIBLOCK 4 mechanisms rear inputs

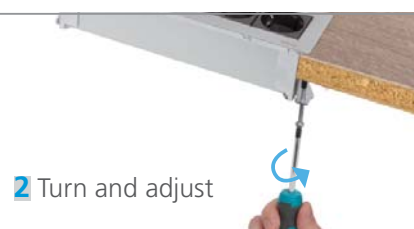
**KFC1446U** /14

With 3 K45 electrical sockets, 2 RJ45 connectors Cat. 6UTP, 2 electrical patch cords 3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 2 m, Schuko socket and 2 UPD, 2 m.

### i Assembly sequence KSF7 fastening support



1 Insert



2 Turn and adjust

### i Configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KFC134/8</b>  | K45 Ofiblock Line, polished chrome-plated                          |
|                               | 1        | <b>KFC134/14</b> | K45 Ofiblock with 4 usable K45 mechanisms, rear inputs, graphite   |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 3        | <b>K11/14</b>    | K45 electrical socket, Schuko, quick terminal connection, graphite |
|                               | 2        | <b>AC11</b>      | Connection block for multi-sockets                                 |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB96U/14</b>  | K45 V&D plate with 2 connectors Cat. 6 UTP, graphite               |



Technical details  
*See page 167*



## K45 SURFACE AND FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES



### Double surface box



### Single flush-mount box



### With all necessary materials

The K45 Surface and Flush-mount Box is supplied with a **separating plate**, fastening plugs and all the necessary screws and nuts.

*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*



### Ideal for deep connectors

Especially designed to be able to install FTP and category 7 connectors, where the depth and the radius of curvature are very critical.



The necessary depth is reached by installing a flush-mount box and the surface box.

### Combines with Simon Mini-trunking



The SCM21F/9 and SCM31F/9 allows access by Mini-trunking.



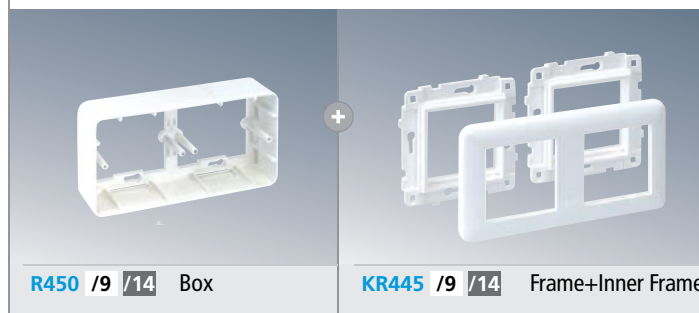
## SURFACE INSTALLATIONS

### 1 K45 mechanism


**R250** /9 /14 Box

**KR245** /9 /14 Frame+Inner Frame

### 2 K45 mechanisms


**R450** /9 /14 Box

**KR445** /9 /14 Frame+Inner Frame

Supplied  
from SIMON  
Mini-trunking (front)

*Mini-trunking on page 92*



**SCM21F** /9  
Adapter for 20x30 mm Mini-trunking



**SCM31F** /9  
Adapter for 20x50 mm  
Mini-trunking

### i Surface configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KR445/9</b>   | K45 double frame and 2 K45 inner frames, white                            |
|                               | 1        | <b>R450/9</b>    | K45 double surface box, white   |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>K01/9</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko Screw terminal connection, white            |
|                               | 1        | <b>K100B/9</b>   | K45 plate 1 mechanism with 1 VGA female connector, white Screw connection |
| Mini-trunking access          | 1        | <b>SCM31F/9</b>  | Adapter for 20x50 mini-trunking, white                                    |
|                               | 1        | <b>TM12032/9</b> | 20x50 mini-trunking, 2 compartments, white                                |

## FLUSH-MOUNT INSTALLATIONS

### 1 K45 mechanism



**MR200** Universal box for  
masonry wall

**KR245** /9 /14 Frame+Inner Frame

### 2 K45 mechanisms



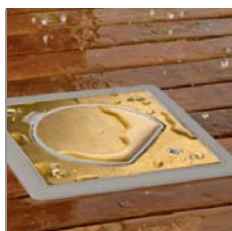
**2 MR200** Universal box for  
masonry wall

**KR445** /9 /14 Frame+Inner Frame

### i Flush-mount configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish     | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KR245/14</b> | K45 Single frame and K45 inner frame, graphite                    |
|                               | 1        | <b>MR200</b>    | K45 universal flush-mount box for masonry wall                    |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>K01/14</b>   | K45 electrical socket, Schuko Screw terminal connection, graphite |



## IP 66 WATERTIGHT FLOOR BOXES

Occasional connection is often required, **sometimes in open outdoor areas**. When closed, the IP66 protection level keeps water and moisture away from the electrical mechanisms.

Can be installed in:



Shopping centres



Conference halls



Hotels



Home



Gardens



Health centres



Sports centres



Museums



Terraces



Airports



**DIRECT**  
SNAP-FIT

### IP66 protection level



Fully  
protected  
from dust

It withstands  
water flow at  
1 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>  
in any direction

### Combine with Simon 44 AQUA

See page 205 from Simon General Catalogue 2010/2011



### A tray for each kind of floor

**Raised floor**

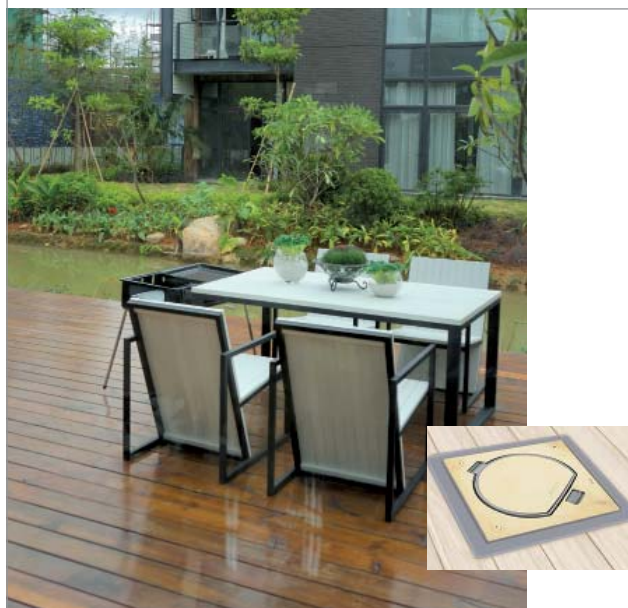


**Paving**

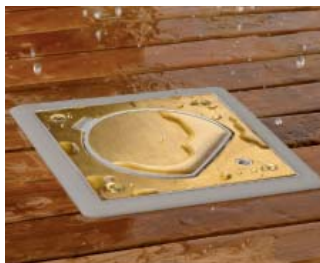




## WATERTIGHT BOX FOR RAISED FLOOR



For ground installation in **gardens and terraces, wooden decking, parquet flooring or raised flooring.**

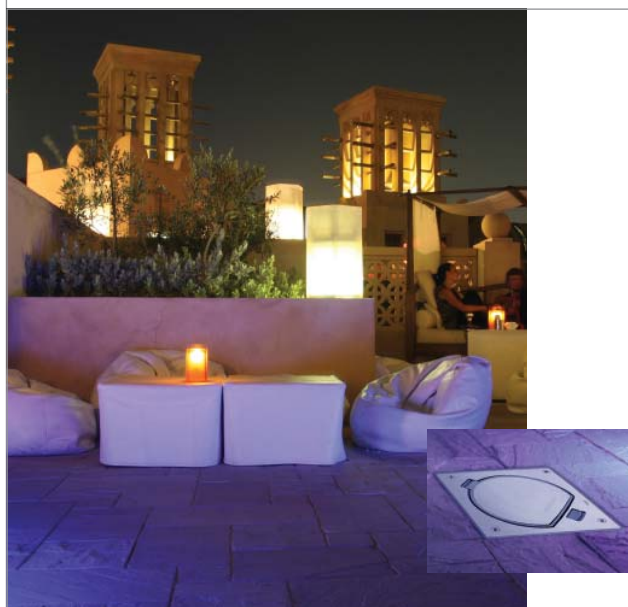


The **bevelled tray** secures the box and hides any installation defects.

Installation via **fastening clips** that anchor the box.



## WATERTIGHT BOX FOR PAVING

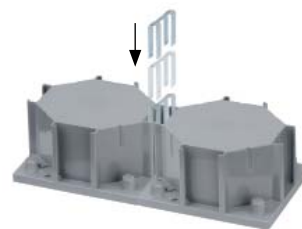


Allows flush installation of the box in **all types of paving (porcelain tile, terrazzo, ceramic, etc.).**



Grouping of watertight boxes

The boxes can be grouped together to provide more connections.



## ✓ A mechanism holder for each environment



**Safety lock**  
Suitable for areas with **public access**



**Manual lock**  
Suitable for less demanding environments



## IP 66 WATERTIGHT FLOOR BOXES - CHARACTERISTICS

### Strengthened cover

New cover design with greater reinforcement to withstand side impacts.



Brass



Stainless Steel

### Maximum resistance

When connected, it can withstand the weight of pedestrians while protecting the cable from pressure and stress.



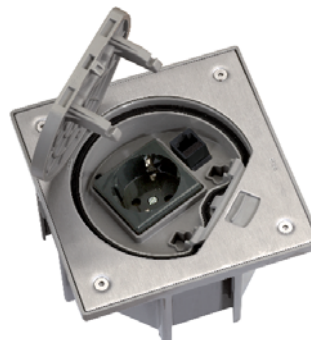
### Safety cover

The **hinge, which opens to less than 90°**, prevents the cover from being left open accidentally causing people to trip over it.



### Electricity, Voice and Data in a single box

The **KSE16U/23** mechanism holder incorporates a Schuko electrical connection and an RJ45, Cat. 6 UTP.



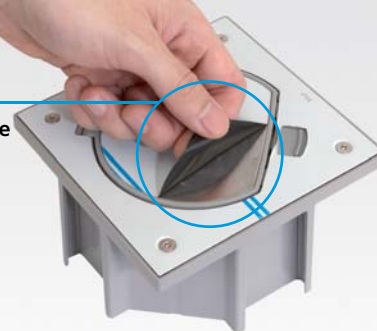
### Installation system

An optional drainage pipe can be installed to drain away any possible condensation inside the box. The tray includes a wooden cover that prevents any dirt from getting inside it during installation.

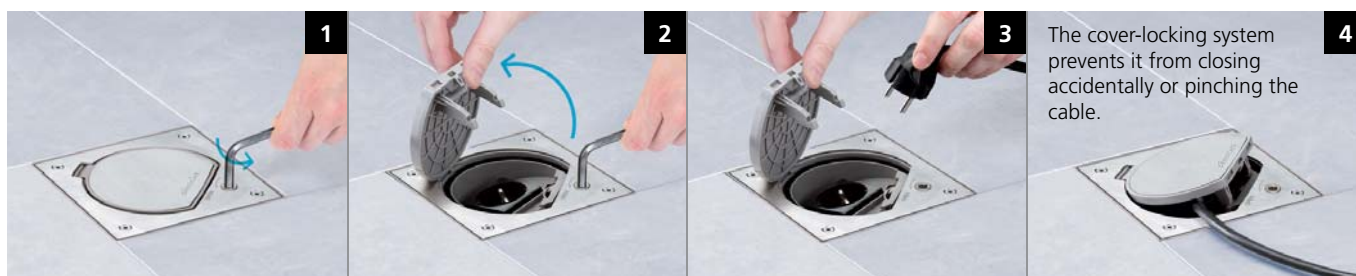


### Protective film

Includes **protective film** to avoid the box surface being soiled or damaged during installation.



### Safety lock, opening and closing system

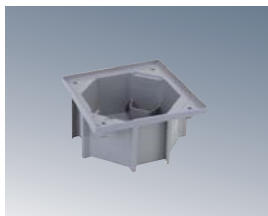


The cover-locking system prevents it from closing accidentally or pinching the cable.

| Grey | Brass | Stainless Steel |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| /23  | /71   | /72             |

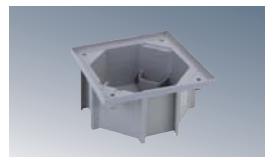
## TRAYS

### Installation in raised flooring



#### KGE170TF /23

Flush-mount tray for watertight floor box in **raised floor**, grey colour



### Solid floor installation

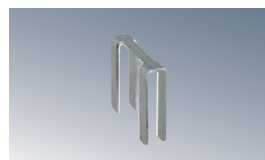
#### KGE170 /23

Flush-mount tray for watertight floor box in **paved floor**, grey colour



#### ACSE

Connector accessory for 2 watertight floor boxes for paved floor



## COMMON MECHANISM HOLDER FOR BOTH TRAYS

### Mechanism holder with safety lock



Stainless steel /72

Brass /71

#### KSE1SEC/23 /72 /71

With a Schuko socket

#### KSE0SEC/23 /72 /71

For a K45 mechanism

#### KSE15USEC/23 /72 /71

With a Schuko socket and 1 RJ45 connector, Cat. 5e UTP



### Spare parts



#### RKS001 /72 /71

Watertight Box Cover



#### RKS003

Watertight seal Square



#### RKS004

Watertight seal Circular

### Mechanism holder with manual lock



Stainless steel /72

Brass /71

#### KSE15U/23 /72 /71

With a Schuko socket and 1 RJ45 connector, Cat. 5e UTP

#### KSE1/23 /72 /71

With a Schuko socket

#### KSE0/23 /72 /71

For a K45 mechanism

#### KSE16U/23 /72 /71

With a Schuko socket and 1 RJ45 connector, Cat. 6 UTP



### **i** Paved floor configuration example

Tray for paved floor



KGE170/23



Mechanism holder with safety lock



KSE1SEC/23 /72



Watertight floor box assembly



= Watertight floor box with safety lock and Schuko socket Stainless-steel finish

### **i** Raised floor configuration example

Tray for raised floor



KGE170TF/23



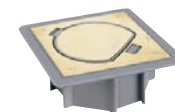
Mechanism holder



KSE15U/23 /71



Watertight floor box assembly



= Watertight floor box for raised floor with 1 Schuko socket and 1 RJ45 connector Cat. 5e UTP. Brass finish



### K45 ANTI-VANDALISM MINI-TOWERS

**Maximum strength:** The metal structure of stainless steel and anodised aluminium, together with the plastic trims, provide the balance between mechanical resistance and aesthetics.



Industrial Buildings



Warehouses



Mechanical workshops



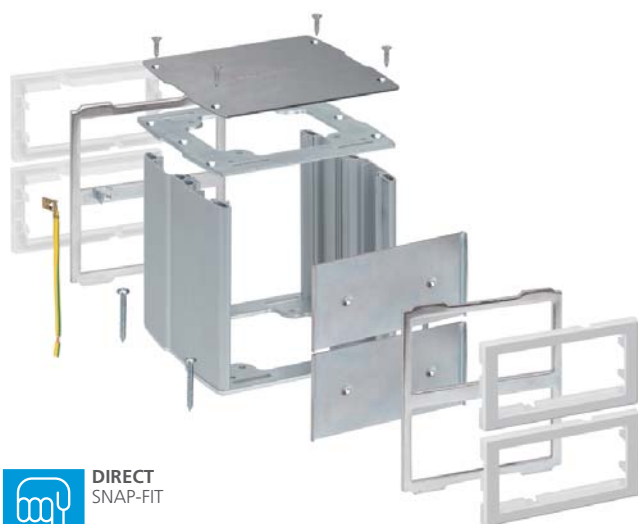
Education centres



Sports centres



DIRECT SNAP-FIT



#### K45 direct snap-fitting mini-towers:

Optional direct snap-fit installation of up to 12 K45 mechanisms without the need for accessories.

#### ✓ Metal divider plate

Guarantees the electromagnetic immunity of the Voice, Data and Multimedia (VDM) installation.



#### ✓ Easy maintenance

Fold-down inner frames that facilitate the installation and maintenance of connections.



See SIMON 500 CIMA towers on page 62

#### ✓ With all necessary materials

Supplied with inner frames, trim, metal divider plate, connection cable with earth connection and all necessary hardware for installation.



Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72

#### ✓ With protective sheath

Protects the mechanisms from impact in adverse environments



#### ✓ Combine with Simon 27 SCUDO

See page 49 from Simon General Catalogue 2010/2011





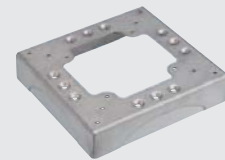
## K45 DOUBLE SIDED MINI-TOWERS

**KT400** /8 2 K45 mechanisms per side

**KT401** /8 2 K45 mechanisms per side with protective sheath

**KT800** /8 4 K45 mechanisms per side

**KT1200** /8 6 K45 mechanisms per side



**KTA804** /8 Base

0  
Optional

### Accessories/Spare Parts



**KTA401** /8

Protective sheath for KT400/8 mini-tower

## FLUSH-MOUNT POWER SUPPLY

The mini-tower can be installed directly or by incorporating the base to elevate the mechanisms and achieve greater isolation from the floor.

### Configuration example

Front face



Rear face



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish     | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KT800/8</b>  | K45 mini-tower, 4 mechanisms per side                              |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 4        | <b>K11/14</b>   | K45 electrical socket, Schuko. Quick terminal connection, graphite |
|                               | 4        | <b>KB96U/14</b> | K45 flat V&D plate with 2 RJ45 connectors Cat. 6 UTP, graphite     |
|                               | 1        | <b>KTA804/8</b> | Elevation base (optional)  |

## POWER SUPPLY THROUGH FLOOR TRUNKING

Choose the corresponding base for the trunking section and distribution of the installation. [Floor trunking and bases on page 114](#)

### Configuration example

Front face



Rear face



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KT1200/8</b>  | K45 Anti-vandalism mini-tower, 6 mechanisms per side                                  |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 3        | <b>K11/9</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko Quick terminal connection, white                        |
|                               | 3        | <b>K11/6</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko Quick terminal connection, red                          |
|                               | 2        | <b>AC11</b>      | Connection block for multi-sockets  |
|                               | 1        | <b>K106A/9</b>   | K45 plate with 10A automatic circuit-breaker, Curve C, white                          |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB96U/9</b>   | K45 flat V&D plate with 2 RJ45 connectors, Cat. 6 UTP, white                          |
|                               | 1        | <b>KA96U/9</b>   | Half-mech. plate K45 flat V&D plate with 1 RJ45 connector, Cat. 6 UTP, white          |
|                               | 1        | <b>K122/9</b>    | K45 Multimedia plate for 1 XLR connector, white                                       |
|                               | 1        | <b>K120A/9</b>   | K45 end CEI TV socket, screw-connection, white  |
|                               | 1        | <b>K100B/9</b>   | K45 multimedia plate with one (1) HD15 VGA female connector, white Screw connection   |
|                               | 1        | <b>K123B/9</b>   | K45 multimedia plate with one (1) 3.5 mm stereo mini-jack connector. Screw connection |
|                               | 1        | <b>KTA804/8</b>  | Elevation base for 85x18 mm floor trunking, aluminium                                 |
|                               | 1        | <b>TF11172/8</b> | 85x18 mm DCS floor trunking   |

### K45 MINI-COLUMNS



Offices



Laboratories



**DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT**

#### 4 K45 MINI-COLUMN MODELS

##### Simplicity

- 1 face



##### Compact

- 1 face for VDM
- 1 side for Schukos (ref. K01/..)



##### For 4 workplaces Maximum capacity

- 4 faces



##### For 2 workplaces Aesthetics

- 2 faces
- Oval shaped



#### Flush-mount power supply

(Cables embedded in paving or under raised floor)

K45 mini-columns are installed directly using floor attachment foot.



**DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT**



#### Supplied with all necessary materials for installation

With **only one reference**, the K45 mini-columns are supplied complete and installation-ready: foot for floor attachment, top and side covers and fastenings.

*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*



#### Power supply through floor trunking

(Floor trunking 85x18 and 130x18)  
The adaptor ALKA02/8 provides for K45 mini-columns installation at the bases of the floor trunking and power is supplied through the mini-column.

*Floor trunking and bases on page 114*



#### **i** Configuration example of cable access through embedded tubes



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish     | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>ALK115/8</b> | K45 Mini-column No. 1, 70x60, one side for 5 mechanisms         |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 2        | <b>K11/9</b>    | K45 electrical socket, Schuko. Quick terminal connection, white |
|                               | 2        | <b>K11/6</b>    | K45 electrical socket, Schuko. Quick terminal connection, red   |
|                               | 2        | <b>AC11</b>     | Connection block for multi-sockets                              |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB96U/9</b>  | K45 flat V&D plate with 2 RJ45 connectors, Cat. 6 UTP, white    |
|                               | 1        | <b>K66</b>      | 90° positioner for K45 VDM plates                               |



Aluminium  
Anodised

Pure white

Graphite grey

/8

/9

/14

## K45 MINI-COLUMNS



### 1 Side 70x60 mm

**ALK115 /8** 5 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK116 /8** 6 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK117 /8** 7 K45 mechanisms per side

No limitations in housing mechanisms



### 2 Side oval 110x80 mm

**ALK724 /8** 4 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK725 /8** 5 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK726 /8** 6 K45 mechanisms per side

No limitations in housing mechanisms



### 2 Side square 80x80 mm

**ALK224 /8** 4 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK225 /8** 5 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK227 /8** 7 K45 mechanisms per side

Designed for electrical bases with screw terminal connections on 1 side and VDM on the opposite side.



### 4 Sides 125x125 mm

**ALK544 /8** 4 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK545 /8** 5 K45 mechanisms per side

**ALK546 /8** 6 K45 mechanisms per side

Does not allow electrical sockets with quick terminal connection on 2 of the 4 faces. No restrictions for other mechanisms.

## Spare parts

### Mini-column invisible fixed foot


**RALK005 /8**  
1 Side ALK11x/8

**RALK007 /8**  
2 Sides square  
ALK22x/8

**RALK006 /8**  
2 Sides oval  
ALK72x/8

**RALK008 /8**  
4 Sides ALK54x/8

### End cover


**RALK009 /8**  
1 Side ALK11x/8

**RALK011 /8**  
2 Sides square  
ALK22x/8

**RALK010 /8**  
2 Sides oval  
ALK72x/8

**RALK012 /8**  
4 Sides ALK54x/8

## K45 Installation accessories


**K66**  
**Mechanism Adaptation**  
K45 90° positioner for  
VDM plates  
[+ information page 80](#)

**K106A/..**  
**Protection**  
K45 circuit-breaker  
[+ information page 76](#)

**K100B/..**  
**Multimedia Plates**  
1 VGA connector plate  
[+ information page 82](#)

**K11/..**  
**Electrical sockets**  
Quick-connection terminals  
[+ information page 74](#)

**KB95U/..**  
**VD plates**  
VD plate with connector  
[+ information page 78](#)

## Configuration example of cable access through floor trunking



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>ALK227/8</b>  | K45 Mini-column No. 2, 80x80, 7 mechanisms on each side                    |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 4        | <b>K01/9</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko, white                                       |
|                               | 1        | <b>KF04A/9</b>   | K45 plate with 10A bipolar automatic circuit-breaker, curve C, white       |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB8096U/9</b> | K45 angled V&D plate with 2 RJ45 connectors, Cat. 6 UTP, white             |
|                               | 1        | <b>K66</b>       | 90° positioner for K45 VDM plates  |
|                               | 1        | <b>K101B/9</b>   | K45 multimedia plate with 2 RCA audio connectors, white Screw connection   |
|                               | 1        | <b>K128B/9</b>   | K45 multimedia plate with 1 USB connector type A, female. Screw connection |
|                               | 2        | <b>K122/9</b>    | K45 Multimedia plate for 1 XLR male or female connector, white             |
|                               | 1        | <b>KTA804/8</b>  | Base for concrete floor trunking   |
|                               | 1        | <b>ALKA02/8</b>  | Adapter for base   |
|                               | 1        | <b>TF21172/8</b> | Aluminium trunking for paved floor   |

Technical details  
[See page 172](#)



### K45 COLUMNS



#### ✓ Easy to install

The column is secured to the ceiling by pressure, without the need for screwing into the ground or the ceiling.

#### ✓ Wide range

There are 4 different section models depending on the number of connection sides, from 1 to 4, in which an unlimited number of mechanisms can be installed.

#### ✓ Installation mobility

The columns are **secured by pressure** on the floor slab. They do not have to be bolted to the floor, and it is therefore very easy to reconfigure the distribution of workplaces.



*SIMON 500 CIMA columns with finishes in white and graphite on page 26*

#### ✓ Supplied with all necessary materials for installation

With only one reference, the K45 columns are supplied complete and installation-ready: floor attachment foot, ceiling trim, telescopic assembly for securing to the floor slab, aluminium covers and fastenings.

*Mechanisms, electrical sockets and plates from page 72*



#### **i** Configuration example of a column for a supermarket checkout



| Enclosure                     | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|
|                               | 1        | <b>ALK1100/8</b> | Column, 70x60, one side, length 3 m.                            |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>K11/9</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko. Quick terminal connection, white |
|                               | 2        | <b>K11/6</b>     | K45 electrical socket, Schuko. Quick terminal connection, red   |
|                               | 1        | <b>AC11</b>      | Connection block for multi-sockets                              |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB8096U/9</b> | K45 angled V&D plate with 2 RJ45 connectors, Cat. 6 UTP, white  |
|                               | 1        | <b>K66</b>       | K45 90° positioner for VDM plates                               |

## K45 COLUMNS

### 1 Side 70x60 mm

**ALK1100** /8 1 side. 3 m.

No limitations in housing mechanisms

### 2 Sides square 80x80 mm

**ALK2200** /8 2 Sides, square 3 m.

Designed for electrical bases with screw terminal connections on 1 side and VDM on the opposite side.

### 2 Sides oval 110x80 mm

**ALK7200** /8 2 Sides, oval 3 m.

No limitations in housing mechanisms

### 4 Sides 125x125 mm

**ALK5400** /8 4 Sides. 3 m.

Does not allow electrical sockets with quick terminal connection on 2 of the 4 faces. No restrictions for other mechanisms.

Fastening support length: 0.5 m

### Column Extension 2 sides, square

Includes connector pins

0  
Optional

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ALK22P05</b> /8 | 0.5 m extension |
| <b>ALK22P10</b> /8 | 1 m extension   |
| <b>ALK22P15</b> /8 | 1.5 m extension |

Section length of the column: 3 m. Fastening support length: 0.5 m

### Column Extension 2 sides, oval

Includes connector pins

0  
Optional

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ALK72P05</b> /8 | 0.5 m extension |
| <b>ALK72P10</b> /8 | 1 m extension   |
| <b>ALK72P15</b> /8 | 1.5 m extension |

Section length of the column: 3 m. Fastening support length: 0.5 m

### Column extension 4 sides

Includes connector pins

0  
Optional

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ALK54P05</b> /8 | 0.5 m extension |
| <b>ALK54P10</b> /8 | 1 m extension   |
| <b>ALK54P15</b> /8 | 1.5 m extension |

## Spare parts

### Ring trim

**RALK001** /8  
for False Ceiling Column 1  
Side ALK1100/8

**RALK002** /8  
for False Ceiling Column 2  
Sides ALK2200/8

**RALK003** /8  
for False Ceiling Column  
2 Sides oval ALK7200/8

**RALK004** /8  
for False Ceiling Column 4  
Sides ALK5400/8

### Front cover

**RALK013** /8  
3 m for K45 columns ALK11X/8,  
ALK22X/8 and ALK54X/8

**RALK014** /8  
3 m for K45 Columns  
ALK72X/8

## K45 Installation accessories



**K66**  
**Mechanism Adaptation**  
K45 90° positioner for  
VDM plates  
+ information page 80



**K106A/..**  
**Protection**  
K45 circuit-breaker  
+ information page 76



**K100B/..**  
**Multimedia Plates**  
1 VGA connector plate  
+ information page 82



**K111/..**  
**Electrical sockets**  
Quick-connection terminals  
+ information page 74



**KB95U/..**  
**VD plates**  
VD plate with connector  
+ information page 78

### K45 SWITCHING MECHANISMS

16  
A

#### Designed for offices

Especially designed for spaces with a high density of fluorescent lights, as they support a nominal current of 16 A. Recommended for offices, hospitals, conference halls, etc. as they support power surges that may occur.



Offices



Health centres



Conference halls



Shopping centres



DIRECT SNAP-FIT

#### ✓ Status pilot or pilot light



**Push-button with pilot light:** for illuminating the mechanism and detecting where it is in the dark.



**Switch with status pilot:** indicates whether the charge on which it operates is powered or not.

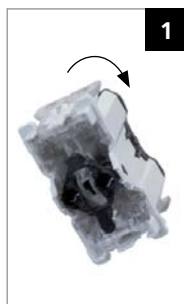


#### ✓ 16A Bipolar switches



#### ✓ 90° positioner

Installs the switching mechanisms on all enclosures and trunkings. Also on K45 Columns or K45 TELEBLOCK using the positioner.



Supplied with the mechanism

CLICK!

Aluminium  
Painted

Pure white

Graphite grey

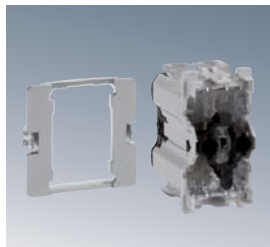
/8

/9

/14

## SINGLE-POLE 16 A SWITCHING MECHANISMS

### Switches



**K301** Single-pole 16 A K45 switch without status pilot

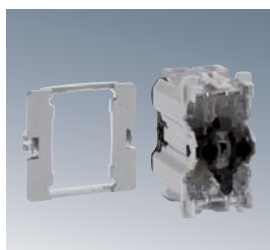
#### Buttons



**K110** /8 /9 /14



**K109** /8 /9 /14



**K302** Single-pole 16 A K45 switch with status pilot



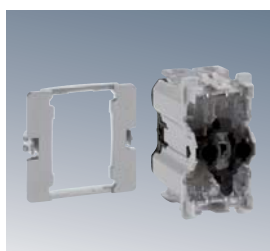
**K112** /8 /9 /14



**K115** /8 /9 /14

The 90° positioner is supplied with the mechanism

### Push-buttons



**K303** Single-pole 16 A K45 push-button without status pilot

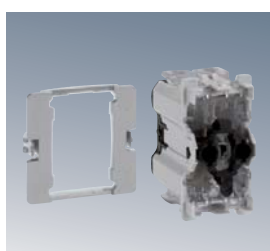
#### Buttons



**K110** /8 /9 /14



**K109** /8 /9 /14



**K304** Single-pole 16 A K45 push-button with pilot light



**K114** /8 /9 /14



**K113** /8 /9 /14

The 90° positioner is supplied with the mechanism

## 16A BIPOLAR SWITCHES



**K125A** /9 /14 K45 plate with 16 A bipolar switch



**KL04** /9 /14 K45 plate with 16 A bipolar illuminated switch

#### Spare parts

Switching mechanisms  
16 A single-pole



**K366**  
90° positioner





## K45 ELECTRICAL SOCKETS



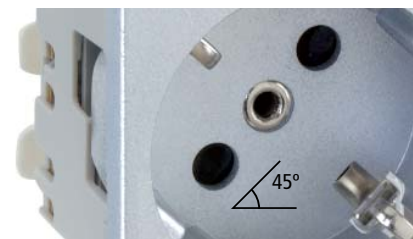
### Multi-sockets

Multi-sockets can be created using the AC11 connection accessory.



### High connection density

45° sockets allowing high connection density.



### Shutter:

#### Protection



All our sockets include a protective shutter that prevents direct contact with live parts

#### Selective safety



They protect the UPS line, **allowing only the connection of selected equipment.**

### Quick screw-on terminal connection

#### Quick

#### Screw



Supports rigid and flexible 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> cables

### A finish for every application



#### Red finish

to connect personal computers with uninterrupted-power-supply equipment.



#### Orange finish

for specific power supply such as servers or in laboratories.



#### Green finish

for the health sector.



|     |        |           |            |               |       |
|-----|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|
| Red | Orange | Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey | Green |
| /6  | /7     | /8        | /9         | /14           | /27   |

## SCREW TERMINAL CONNECTION

### Electrical sockets



**K01** /6 /7 /8 /9 /14 Schuko socket with protective shutter

**K02** /6 /8 /9 /14 French socket with protective shutter



**KL501** /6 /7 /9 /14 Schuko socket with safety shutter and pilot light (including pin)

**KL502** /6 /9 /14 French socket with safety shutter and pilot light (including pin)



**KL01** /6 /7 /9 /14 Schuko socket with protective shutter and pilot light

**KL02** /6 /9 /14 French socket with protective shutter and pilot light

## QUICK TERMINAL CONNECTION

### Electrical sockets



**K11** /6 /7 /8 /9 /14 /27 Schuko socket with protective shutter

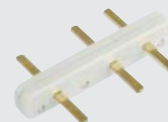
**K22** /6 /7 /8 /9 /14 /27 French socket with protective shutter



**KS11** /6 /9 /14 Socket with safety shutter (pin included)

**KS22** /6 /9 /14 Socket with safety shutter (pin included)

### Connection block



**AC11** Connection block for multi-sockets

*See application at bottom of page.*

### Spare parts



**AC33** /6  
Pin for release the safety shutter on KLS0../.. and KS../.. sockets

Assembly of multi-sockets using the connection block



Insert the connection block in the contacts of the socket.



Press until the connection block is completely inserted in the contacts.



Repeat the process with the next socket and then with the others.



## K45 PROTECTION ELEMENTS

The K45 plates with protection elements provide **protection** to persons from electrical hazards and to installations from voltage surges and overloads.



### ✓ K45 format

The K45 format differential circuit-breakers can be installed in the K45 surface and flush boxes, and thanks to their **high 10 mA sensitivity**, they are suitable for training centres, schools and nurseries.



### K45 DIN format

OFIBLOCK K45, perimeter assembly in trunking, mini-columns and direct snap-fit K45 columns.



Aesthetic integration

### ✓ Assembly sequence of the plate for DIN format elements



Clip the DIN guide to the circuit-breaker or differential switch.



Clip the assembly to the section or to the perimeter trunking.



Fit on the top cover.

|           |            |               |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
| /8        | /9         | /14           |

## K45 PLATES WITH PROTECTION ELEMENTS



|              |    |    |     |   |
|--------------|----|----|-----|---|
| <b>KF04A</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plate 3 mechanisms with 16 A bipolar circuit-breaker, Curve C |
| <b>KF04B</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plate 3 mechanisms with 10 A bipolar circuit-breaker, Curve C |



|              |    |    |     |   |
|--------------|----|----|-----|---|
| <b>KF04C</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plate 3 mechanisms with 25 A differential, with $I_{\Delta N}$ sensitivity of 30 mA |
|--------------|----|----|-----|---|



|              |    |    |     |  |
|--------------|----|----|-----|--|
| <b>K106A</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plate with 10 A circuit-breaker, Curve C |
|--------------|----|----|-----|--|



|              |    |    |     |  |
|--------------|----|----|-----|--|
| <b>K107A</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plate with 10 A circuit-breaker differential, with $I_{\Delta N}$ sensitivity of 10 mA |
|--------------|----|----|-----|--|



## K45 PLATES FOR DIN FORMAT PROTECTION ELEMENTS

|             |    |    |     |   |
|-------------|----|----|-----|---|
| <b>KF03</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | K45 plates 3 mechanisms for circuit-breaker or differential, DIN format |
|-------------|----|----|-----|---|

### **i** OFIBLOCK PLUS K45 configuration example



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KFP105/14</b> | OFIBLOCK PLUS K45 with 5 usable K45 mechanisms, graphite                |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>KF04B/14</b>  | K45 plate with 10A bipolar circuit-breaker, curve C, graphite           |
|                               | 3        | <b>K11/14</b>    | Quick terminal connection Schuko-format K45 electrical socket, graphite |
|                               | 2        | <b>AC11</b>      | Connection block for multi-sockets                                      |
|                               | 1        | <b>K20/14</b>    | K45 cable input plate with retainer included, graphite                  |

## K45 VOICE AND DATA PLATES



DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT

### Angled plates

The angled plates are perfect for large connectors and respect **radius curvature** in category 6 and FTP cables.



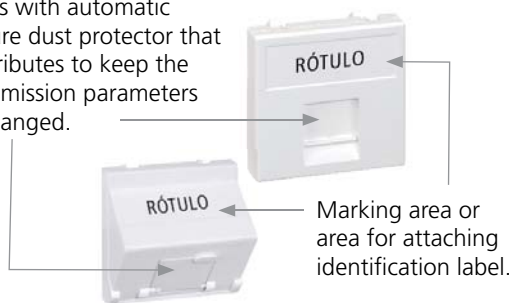
### Flat plates

Flat plates provide full integration in boxes and trunkings.



### We take care of the connectors

Plates with automatic closure dust protector that contributes to keep the transmission parameters unchanged.



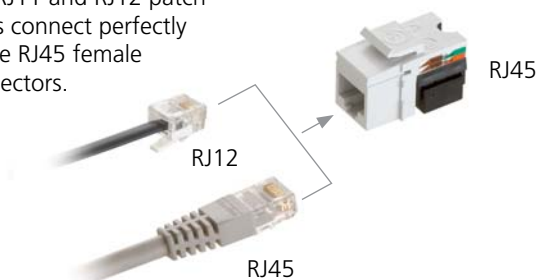
### Full compatibility

The SIMON philosophy has always been to make it possible to add any connector on the market to our enclosures.



### 1 connector for several types of patch cords

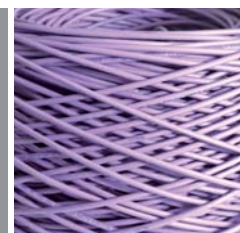
The RJ11 and RJ12 patch cords connect perfectly to the RJ45 female connectors.



### More Solutions for Structured Cabling



Rack Cabinet page 122



Cable page 132

### MD modules for angled plates

Clipping sequence of the MD modules on angled plates.





| Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| /8        | /9         | /14           |

## K45 VOICE AND DATA PLATES WITH SIMON RJ45 CONNECTORS

### Angled plates with dust protector

#### 1 UTP connector



|               |    |    |     |             |
|---------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>K8096U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>K8095U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |



#### 1 FTP connectors

|               |    |    |     |             |
|---------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>K8096F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>K8095F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |

#### 2 UTP connectors



|                |    |    |     |             |
|----------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KB8096U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>KB8095U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |

### Flat plates with dust protector

#### 1 UTP connector (half-mecanism)



|              |    |    |     |             |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KA96U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>KA95U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |



#### 1 FTP connector (half-mecanism)

|              |    |    |     |             |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KA96F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>KA95F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |

#### 1 UTP connector



|             |    |    |     |             |
|-------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>K96U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>K95U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |



#### 1 FTP connectors

|             |    |    |     |             |
|-------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>K96F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>K95F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |

#### 2 UTP connectors



|              |    |    |     |             |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KB96U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>KB95U</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |



#### 2 FTP connectors

|              |    |    |     |             |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KB96F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 6  |
| <b>KB95F</b> | /8 | /9 | /14 | Category 5e |

### Flat plates without dust protector

#### 1 UTP connector



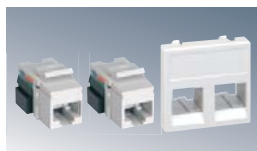
|              |    |             |
|--------------|----|-------------|
| <b>K096U</b> | /9 | Category 6  |
| <b>K095U</b> | /9 | Category 5e |



#### 1 FTP connectors

|              |    |             |
|--------------|----|-------------|
| <b>K096F</b> | /9 | Category 6  |
| <b>K095F</b> | /9 | Category 5e |

#### 2 UTP connectors



|               |    |             |
|---------------|----|-------------|
| <b>KB096U</b> | /9 | Category 6  |
| <b>KB095U</b> | /9 | Category 5e |



#### 2 FTP connectors

|               |    |             |
|---------------|----|-------------|
| <b>KB096F</b> | /9 | Category 6  |
| <b>KB095F</b> | /9 | Category 5e |

### Cable connection tool

Insertion and cutting sheet included  
Other Structured Cabling tools  
on page 135





**CH100**  
IDC110 cable connection tool for voice and  
data connectors and panels

Technical details  
See page 175

## COMPATIBILITY CIMA VOICE AND DATA PLATES BY SIMON

Angled K45 plates for other brands of connectors

|  | With dust protector   |   | Without dust protector   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | 1 connector   | 2 connectors  | 1 connector  | 2 connectors  |
| MANUFACTURERS                              |  |  |  |  |
| Finish options                             | /9 /14 /8   |   | /9 /14   |   |
| SIMON                                      | K80/.. + MD67   | KB80/.. + 2 MD67  | K080/.. + MD67   | KB080/.. + 2 MD67   |
| 3M® (Volition OCK®: RJ45, K5e, K6)         | -   | -   | K080/.. + MD45   | KB080/.. + 2 MD45   |
| AMP netconnect® (TYCO ELECTRONICS®)        |   |   |  |   |
| Standard 110                               | K80/.. + MD67   | -   | K080/.. + MD67   | -   |
| SL110 and SL toolless                      | K80/.. + MD67   | KB80/.. + 2 MD67  | K080/.. + MD67   | KB080/.. + 2 MD67   |
| 216000 and 216005                          | K80/.. + MD64   | -   | K080/.. + MD67   | -   |
| BeldenCDT® (NORDX®)                        |   |   |  |   |
| Giga Flex MDVO                             | K80/.. + MD68   | KB80/.. + 2 MD68  | K080/.. + MD68   | KB080/.. + 2 MD68   |
| Giga Flex Keystone                         | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| BRAND-REX® (BICC®)                         | K80/.. + MD67   | -   | K080/.. + MD67   | -   |
| CORNING® (SIEMENS®)                        | K80/.. + MD79   | KB80/.. + 2 MD79  | K080/.. + MD79   | KB080/.. + 2 MD79   |
| ERSYS®                                     | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| ADC KRONE®                                 |   |   |  |   |
| KM8 keystone series                        | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| HK keystone series                         | K80/.. + MD64   | -   | K080/.. + MD64   | -   |
| MOLEX®                                     | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| NEXANS® (LAN mark®-5 EVO, LAN mark®-6 EVO) | K80/.. + MD85   | KB80/.. + 2 MD85  | K080/.. + MD85   | KB080/.. + 2 MD85   |
| ORTRONICS®                                 |   |   |  |   |
| Clarity TechChoice Keystone                | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| PANDUIT®                                   | K80/.. + MD69   | KB80/.. + 2 MD69  | K080/.. + MD69   | KB080/.. + 2 MD69   |
| R&M® (REICHLÉ DE MASSARI®)                 |   |   |  |   |
| CLASSIC Cat5e (R304326, R304325)           | K80/.. + MD54   | KB80/.. + 2 MD54  | K080/.. + MD54   | KB080/.. + 2 MD54   |
| STAR Cat6 (R304328)                        | K80/.. + MD54   | KB80/.. + 2 MD54  | K080/.. + MD54   | KB080/.. + 2 MD54   |
| REAL 10 (R304327, R313083)                 | K80/.. + MD54   | KB80/.. + 2 MD54  | K080/.. + MD54   | KB080/.. + 2 MD54   |
| RIT®                                       | K80/.. + MD67   | KB80/.. + 2 MD67  | K080/.. + MD67   | KB080/.. + 2 MD67   |
| SIEMON®                                    |   |   |  |   |
| MAX Keystone Series                        | K80/.. + MD64   | KB80/.. + 2 MD64  | K080/.. + MD64   | KB080/.. + 2 MD64   |
| SYSTIMAX® (AVAYA®) (ATT®)                  | K80/.. + MD63   | KB80/.. + 2 MD63  | K080/.. + MD63   | KB080/.. + 2 MD63   |

Certain FTP connectors may be incompatible if installed in double plates. Check compatibility.  
Simon bears no responsibility for any change or modification made by the connector manufacturer.

### Accessory



#### K66

K45 90° positioner to place the K45 Voice and Data plates in a vertical position for TELEBLOCK K45, K45 Columns and Mini-columns.

|           |            |               |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
| /8        | /9         | /14           |

## COMPATIBILITY CIMA VOICE AND DATA PLATES BY SIMON

Flat K45 Plates for other brands of connectors

|               | With dust protector             |             |              | Without dust protector          |             |              |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|               | 1 connector<br>(half mechanism) | 1 connector | 2 connectors | 1 connector<br>(half mechanism) | 1 connector | 2 connectors |
| MANUFACTURERS |                                 |             |              |                                 |             |              |

Finish options

/9 /14

| SIMON                                    | N▶ KA76/..* | N▶ K76/..* | N▶ KB76/..* | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| 3M® (Volition OCK®: RJ45, K5e, K6)       |             |            |             | KA045/.. | K045/..    | KB045/..    |
| AMP netconnect®<br>(TYCO ELECTRONICS®)   |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| Standard 110                             | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | -           | -        | N▶ K076/.. | -           |
| SL110 and SL toolless                    | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| 216000 and 216005                        | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | -           | -        | N▶ K076/.. | -           |
| BeldenCDT® (NORDX)®                      |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| Giga Flex MDVO                           | KA68/..     | K68/..     | KB68/..     | -        |            |             |
| Giga Flex Keystone                       | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| BRAND-REX® (BICC®)                       | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | -           | -        | N▶ K076/.. | -           |
| ERSYS®                                   | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| GENERAL CABLE®                           | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| IBM®                                     | -           | K87/..     | KB87/..     | -        | K087/..    | -           |
| INFRA +®                                 | KA75/..     | K75/..     | KB75/..     | -        | K075/..    | KB075/..    |
| ITT CANNON®                              | KA65/..     | K65/..     | KB65/..     | -        |            |             |
| KRONE®                                   |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| KM8 keystone series                      | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| HK keystone series                       | -           | K82/..     | -           | -        |            | -           |
| MOLEX®                                   | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| NEXANS® (LAN mark®-5EVO, LAN mark®-6EVO) | KA85/..     | K85/..     | KB85/..     | -        | K085/..    | KB085/..    |
| ORTRONICS®                               |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| Clarity TracJack                         | -           | -          | -           | -        | -          | -           |
| Clarity TechChoice Keystone              | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | K281/..  | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| PANDUIT®                                 | KA69/..     | K69/..     | KB69/..     | -        | K069/..    | KB069/..    |
| R&M® (REICHEL DE MASSARI®)               |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| CLASSIC Cat5e (R304326, R304325)         | -           | -          | -           | -        | K054/..    | -           |
| STAR Cat6 (R304328)                      | -           | -          | -           | -        | K054/..    | -           |
| REAL 10 (R304327, R313083)               | -           | -          | -           | -        | K054/..    | -           |
| RIT®                                     | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| SIEMON®                                  |             |            |             |          |            |             |
| MAX Series                               | -           | -          | -           | -        | -          | KB72 /9     |
| MAX Keystone Series                      | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |
| SYSTIMAX® (AVAYA®) (ATT®)                | N▶ KA76/..  | N▶ K76/..  | N▶ KB76/..  | -        | N▶ K076/.. | N▶ KB076/.. |

90° positioner  
for Voice and Data  
plates installed in  
vertical sections such  
as K45 TELEBLOCK



1



2



3



**K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES**

- ✓ **Audiovisual plates for multimedia connections with projectors, audio systems, mobile devices, video-conferencing and IT equipment.**

Especially suitable for installation in meeting rooms, auditoriums, mixing rooms, etc.

Compatible with K45 and 500 CIMA enclosures (using adaptor plates [See page 76](#))



- ✓ **Centralisation of audiovisual equipment**



- ✓ **New easier terminal connection system. No welding**



Screw-fasten terminals



Female-female

### **i** Meeting room configuration example



| Enclosures                    | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description   |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|
|                               | 1        | <b>KFC104/14</b> | Ofiblock K45 with 4 usable K45 mechanisms, graphite                       |
|                               | 1        | <b>KSF134/8</b>  | Frame for Ofiblock Line K45, polished chrome-plated                       |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>K11/14</b>    | Quick terminal connection Schuko-format K45 electrical socket, graphite   |
|                               | 1        | <b>KB96U/14</b>  | K45 V&D flat plate with 2 connectors Cat. 6 UTP, graphite                 |
|                               | 1        | <b>K100B/14</b>  | K45 plate with 1 VGA female connector, graphite Screw connection          |
|                               | 1        | <b>K128B/14</b>  | K45 plate with 1 USB connector type A, female, graphite. Screw connection |
|                               | 1        | <b>K129B/14</b>  | K45 plate with 1 HDMI connector, graphite Female-female connection        |

Aluminium  
painted

Pure white

Graphite grey

/8

/9

/14

## K45 TV-SAT SOCKETS



**K130A**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 plate with male TV socket + IEC universal female SAT. Connection by screw



**K102B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2-mechanism plate with one IEC simple female TV socket. Connection by soldering



**K120A**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 plate with IEC simple male TV socket. Connection by screw



**K102C**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 1 single female satellite socket. Female. Connection by soldering

## MULTIMEDIA CONNECTIONS



**K126A**  
/8 /9 /14

5V/DC USB charger and micro-USB patch cord. For charging PDAs, mobile phones, etc.

**N**  
New product



**K105B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 3 RCA audio and video connectors. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K128B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 1 USB connector type A, female. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K123B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 1 mini-jack connector. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K100B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 plate 1 mechanism with 1 VGA female connector. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K103B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 1 S-Video female connector. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K129B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism with 1 HDMI connector. Female-female connection

**N**  
New product



**K102D**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 1 BNC 75 Ω connector. Connection by soldering



**K101B**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1/2 mechanism plate with 2 RCA audio connectors. Connection by screw

**N**  
New product



**K104A**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 plate 2 mechanisms with 1 SUBD 25 female connector. Parallel port. Connection by soldering

## PLATES FOR XLR CONNECTORS



**K122**  
/8 /9 /14

K45 1 mechanism plate for 1 XLR male or female connector





## K45 PLATES FOR FIBER OPTIC

### Fibre to the workstation

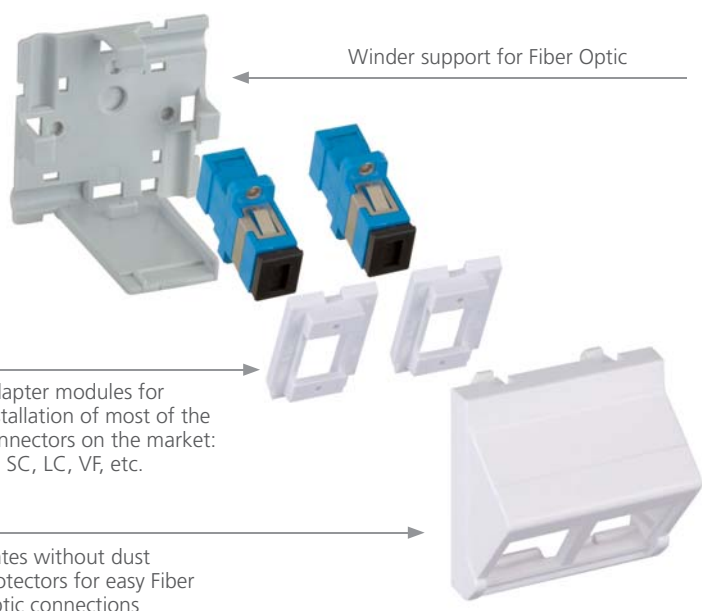
At SIMON we are one step ahead of the future and have believed in Fiber Optic access at workstation terminals for some time now. We therefore have a broad range of plates for most Fiber Optic connectors on the market.



Angled plate with the **AC80 accessory**, Fiber Optic winder mount



**DIRECT**  
SNAP-FIT



### CONFIGURATIONS

Plate mounted with ST connectors and Fiber Optic winder support.



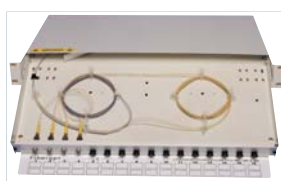
Plate mounted with SC duplex connectors and Fiber Optic winder support.



### More Fiber Optic elements at:



Rack cabinet  
[+ information page 122](#)



Distribution trays  
[+ information page 137](#)



Adapters and connectors  
[+ information page 137](#)

### K45 PLATES WITH 2 ST ADAPTERS



Angled K45 plate for 2 ST adapters with Fiber Optic winder support (Optional)

### K45 PLATES WITH 1 DUPLEX SC ADAPTER



Angled K45 plate for 1 SC duplex adaptor with Fiber Optic winder support (Optional)

### K45 PLATES FOR 2 INDIVIDUAL SCs (WITHOUT CONNECTORS)



Angled K45 plate for 2 SC simplex connectors with Fiber Optic winder support (Optional)



Angled K45 plate for 2 SC simplex connectors (AC80 not compatible)

### K45 PLATES FOR LC (WITHOUT CONNECTORS)



Angled K45 plate for 1 LC connector with Fiber Optic winder support (Optional)

### K45 PLATES FOR 3M® VF-45 (WITHOUT CONNECTORS)

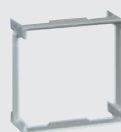


Angled K45 plate for 1 3M® VF-45 connector

### Accessories



**AC80**  
Fiber Optic winder support for K080/.., KB080/.. and K74/.. plates



**K66**  
K45 90° positioner for placing the Voice and Data plates in vertical position in K45 Columns and TELEBLOCK K45.

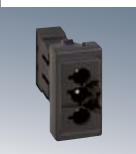
*See installation sequence on page 81*



### K45 PLATES FOR QUICK-CONNECTION SYSTEM



#### K45 PLATES WITH QUICK-CONNECTION CONNECTORS



**K121A** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) K45 3 pole male quick-connector



**K121B** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) 3 pole female quick-connector



#### K45 PLATES WITH IEC320 QUICK-CONNECTION CONNECTORS

**K305A** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) IEC320 male quick-connector



**K306A** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) IEC320 female quick-connector

#### K45 PLATES FOR QUICK-CONNECTION CONNECTORS



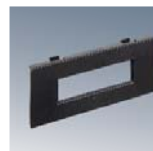
**K121** /9 /14 K45 plate for one 3 pole male or female quick-connection connector



**KB18** /9 /14 K45 plate for two 3 pole male or female quick-connection connectors



**K18** /9 /14 K45 plate for one 3 pole male or female quick-connection connector



**K18W5** /9 /14 K45 plate for one 5 pole male or female quick-connection connector

Other quick-connection elements

See quick connection on page 140

3 pole connectors



Patch cords



5 pole connectors



Technical details  
See page 181

| Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| /8        | /9         | /14           |

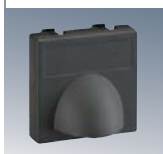
# 17 CONNECTION VERSATILITY



## K45 PLATES - VARIOUS



DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT



### K45 PLATES FOR CABLE OUTLET

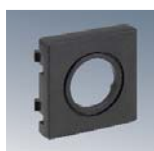
**K10** /8 /9 /14 K45 cable outlet plate. Includes rings for holding cables using flanges.



**K21** /9 /14 K45 20x30 trunking access plate for OFIBLOCK PLUS



**K20** /9 /14 K45 cable outlet plate with retainer included (2 Ø 13 mm and 4 Ø 6 mm)



**K19** /9 /14 K45 plate for Ø 22 mm pipe or gland seal and Ø 29 mm pre-punched hole



### K45 BLIND PLATES

**K105** /8 /9 /14 Half K45 mechanism blind plate



**K17** /8 /9 /14 K45 blind plate



### K45 SIGNALLING AND BEACONING PLATES

**KL05** /9 /14 K45 plate with power indicator pilot light

Technical details  
See page 181



PVC and Aluminium mini-trunking



PVC and Aluminium cable adapter trunking



PVC and Aluminium K45 CABLOMAX trunking



PVC and Aluminium K45 trunking



DCS system



Cable organiser



# Simon trunking

|                                       |       |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Mini-trunking                         | 92 >  | PVC mini-trunking                |
|                                       | 96 >  | Aluminium mini-trunking          |
| Cable adapter trunking                | 98 >  | PVC Cable adapter trunking       |
|                                       | 100 > | Aluminium cable adapter trunking |
| K45 trunking with direct snap-fitting | 104 > | K45 CABLOMAX trunking            |
|                                       | 108 > | K45 PVC and aluminium trunking   |
| Floor trunking                        | 114 > | DCS system                       |
| Multifunction                         | 116 > | Cable organiser                  |



**Self-extinguishing, halogen-free materials:**  
A guarantee of safety for persons, equipment and information.



**Compatibility** with all the Voice, Data and Multimedia connectors on the market.



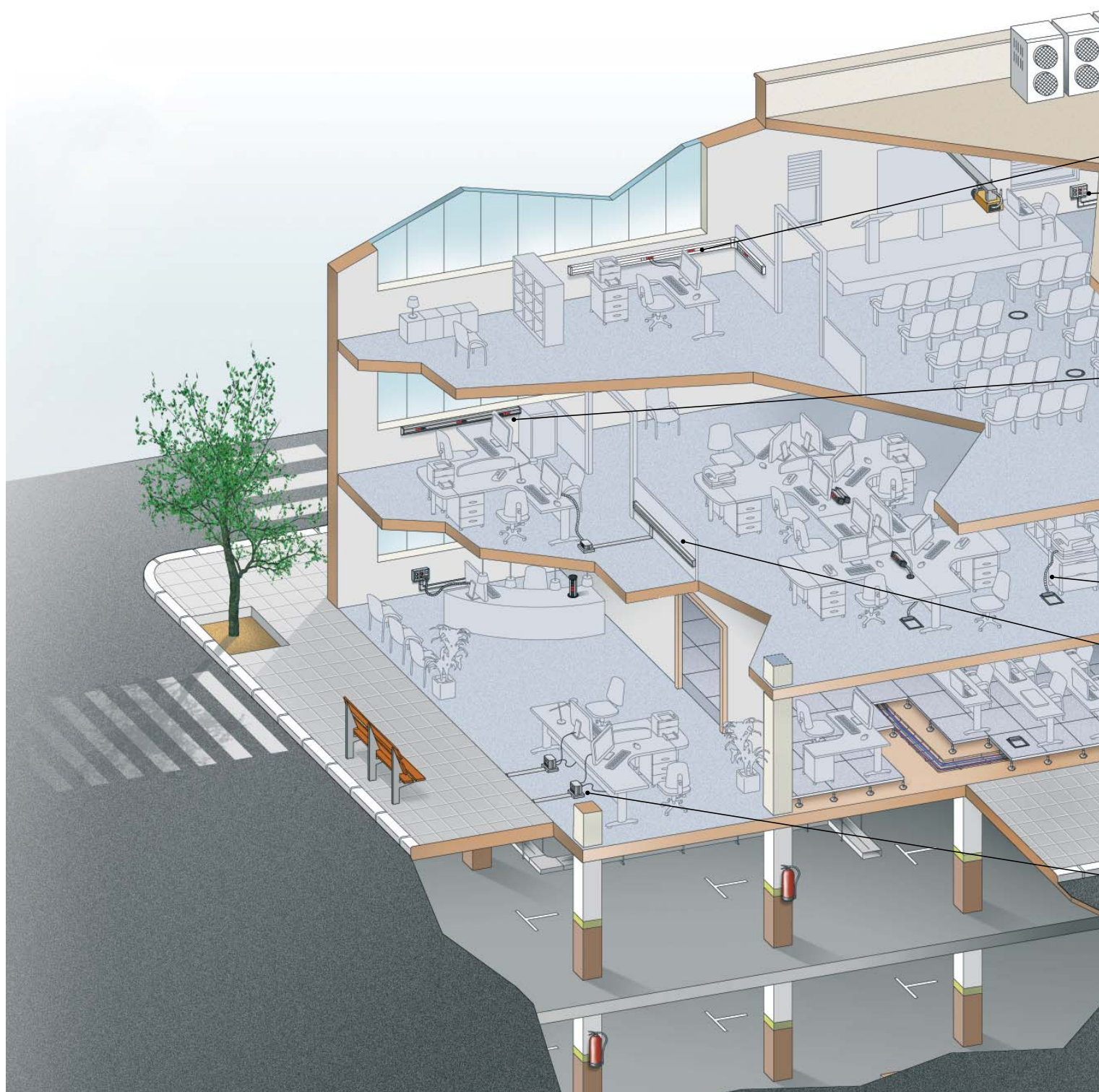
**RoHS directive.**  
SIMON CONNECT trunkings comply with the European RoHS Directive on thermoplastic and metal materials.



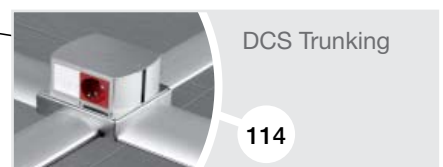
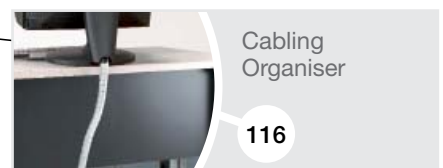
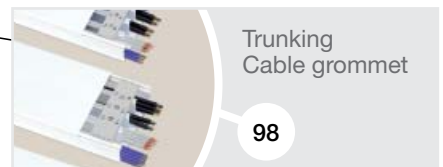
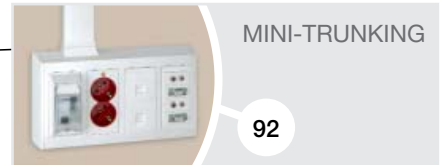
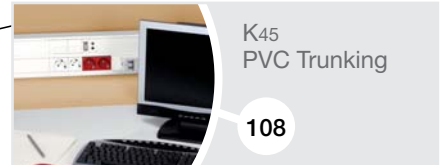
**Circuit separation.**  
Optimum separation of electricity and telecommunication cables.

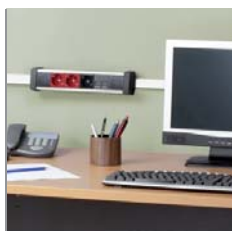


## PRODUCT APPLICATION









## PVC MINI-TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: PVC mini-trunking.
- White thermoplastic accessories.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK07, medium.
- Does not propagate flames.
- Hinged cover.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### ✓ Mini-trunking with fold-down cover

The cover design makes it possible to retain the cables while performing the installation.



### ✓ Easy to install



All the models are equipped with two runners every 25 cm, which allows quick and easy fastening of the trunking to the wall.



The 10x22 mm model with standard adhesive makes it possible to quickly and easily attach the mini-trunking to the wall.

### ✓ Cable retainer

The 40x60 mm mini-trunking model is supplied with 1 cable retainer every 0.5 m.



### ✓ Separation of electrical and VDM circuits



Optimum separation of the low-tension current circuits and improved organisation of electrical and telecommunications cables.



Option to choose measurement for Mini-trunking with dual compartment (**Models 20x30 mm, 20x50 mm and 40x60 mm**)



#### JUNCTION AND INTEGRATION WITH K45 TRUNKING AND PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING.

Junction of any size from the K45 Trunking and PVC Cable adapter trunking series to the Mini-trunking with 1 single accessory (ref. TKA107/9).



#### INTEGRATION OF 500 CIMA SURFACE BOXES

Adapter references 51010900-030 and 51020900-030 allow front adaptation of 500 CIMA boxes to 20x30 mm and 20x50 mm Mini-trunking. [See page 23](#)



#### INTEGRATION OF INDIVIDUAL K45 BOXES AND OFIBLOCK PLUS K45

Adapter references SCM21F/9 and SCM31F/9 allow front adaptation of K45 boxes and Ofiblock Plus K45 to 20x30 mm and 20x50 mm Mini-trunking. [See page 60 and 54](#)



#### INTEGRATION WITH SIMON 73 LOFT

See Simon 73 Loft.  
[See page 193 from Simon General Catalogue 2010/2011](#)



#### INTEGRATION WITH SIMON 82 CENTRALISATIONS

See Simon 82 Centralisations.  
[See page 143 from Simon General Catalogue 2010/2011](#)





## PVC MINI-TRUNKING

### Mini-trunking

### Accessories



- PVC
- Length: 2 m



Flat angle piece



External angle piece



Internal angle piece



End cover

10x22 mm.  
1 compartment



TM1022 /9

TMA101201 /9

TMA102201 /9

TMA103201 /9

TMA104201 /9

10x22 mm with adhesive  
1 compartment



TM1022A /9

TMA101201 /9

TMA102201 /9

TMA103201 /9

TMA104201 /9

20x30 mm.  
1 compartment



TM12021 /9

TMA101202 /9

TMA102202 /9

TMA103202 /9

TMA104202 /9

20x30 mm.  
2 compartments



TM12022 /9

TMA101202 /9

TMA102202 /9

TMA103202 /9

TMA104202 /9

20x50 mm.  
1 compartment



TM12031 /9

TMA101203 /9

TMA102203 /9

TMA103203 /9

TMA104203 /9

20x50 mm.  
2 compartments



TM12032 /9

TMA101203 /9

TMA102203 /9

TMA103203 /9

TMA104203 /9

40x60 mm.  
1 compartment



TM12051 /9

TMA101205 /9

TMA102205 /9

TMA103205 /9

TMA104205 /9

40x60 mm.  
2 compartments



TM12052 /9

TMA101205 /9

TMA102205 /9







TMA103205 /9

TMA104205 /9

The 40x60 mm Mini-trunking is supplied with 1 retainer every 0.5 m

Pure white

/9

|   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  | <br>20x30 mm<br><br>20x50 mm |
| Sealing ring  | T junction  | Cable retainer  | Junction to Mini-trunking   | 500 CIMA and K45 boxes adaptor   |

|              |              |   |           |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|
| TMA105201 /9 | TMA106201 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | — |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|

|              |              |   |           |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|
| TMA105201 /9 | TMA106201 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | — |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|

|              |              |   |           |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|
| TMA105202 /9 | TMA106202 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | K45 <a href="#">SCM21F /9</a><br>500 CIMA <a href="#">51010900-030</a> |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|

|              |              |   |           |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|
| TMA105202 /9 | TMA106202 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | K45 <a href="#">SCM21F /9</a><br>500 CIMA <a href="#">51010900-030</a> |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|

|              |              |   |           |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|
| TMA105203 /9 | TMA106203 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | K45 <a href="#">SCM31F /9</a><br>500 CIMA <a href="#">51020900-030</a> |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|

|              |              |   |           |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|
| TMA105203 /9 | TMA106203 /9 | — | TKA107 /9 | K45 <a href="#">SCM31F /9</a><br>500 CIMA <a href="#">51020900-030</a> |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|

|              |              |   |           |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|
| TMA105205 /9 | TMA106205 /9 | in trunking 40x60<br><a href="#">TMA107205 /9</a> | TKA107 /9 | — |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|

|              |              |   |           |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|
| TMA105205 /9 | TMA106205 /9 | in trunking 40x60<br><a href="#">TMA107205 /9</a> | TKA107 /9 | — |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|---|



## ALUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: anodised-aluminium Mini-trunking.
- Anodised-aluminium / steel accessories.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK07, medium.
- Does not propagate flames.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### ✓ Optimum installation

Especially designed for cabling distribution and junctions or internal installation of the pre-cabled ELECTROBANDA trunking (65x40 mm model).

#### DCS System integration: floor trunking

The junction accessory of the DCS trunking to the perimeter trunking allows the distribution of cables from the floor trunking (85x18 mm and 130x18 mm models) to the wall-mounted trunking (65x20 mm model).

[See page 114](#)



### ✓ Separation of electrical and VDM circuits

The trunking's **dual compartment** (65x20 mm model) allows electrical and telecommunications cables to be separated and better organised.



### ✓ Adaptation of pre-cabled Electrobanda trunking

It allows quick and easy installation of the pre-cabled ELECTROBANDA trunking, which clips directly onto the 65x40 mm model.

[See page 144](#)








Anodised  
aluminium

Pale grey

/8

/24

## ALUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING

| Trunking  | Accessories   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|                  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminium with 65 mm cover</li> <li>Length: 2 m</li> </ul> | Flat 90° angle piece  | External 90° angle piece  | Internal 90° angle piece  | End cover   |





65x20 mm  
2 compartments



|   |   |                |                |              |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | — | TMA202104 /8 * | TMA203104 /8 * | TMA204404 /8 |
| TM21042 /8  |   |                |                |              |

65x40 mm  
1 compartment

|   |                |               |               |              |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | TMA201106 /8 * | TMA202406 /24 | TMA203406 /24 | TMA204106 /8 |
| TM21061 /8  |                |               |               |              |

\* 2 trunking sections cut at an angle

|                        |   |   |  |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| Functional accessories | <br><b>TKA903</b><br>Section connecting pin                                  | Adaptation of pre-cabled ELECTROBANDA trunking mechanisms | <br><b>TMA08 /8</b><br>65x120 mm aluminium plate for ELECTROBANDA Schuko socket |
|                        | <br><b>TKA904</b><br>Cable with faston connector for 120 mm earth connection |   | <br><b>TMA07 /8</b><br>65x120 mm aluminium plate for ELECTROBANDA French socket |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Spare Parts<br>Aluminium mini-trunking with 65 mm cover | <br><b>RTT003 /8</b><br>Front cover for aluminium mini-trunking 65x40 mm anodised aluminium | <br><b>RTP001 /8</b><br>Mini-trunking section 65x40 mm anodised aluminium |
|---|--|--|



## PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: PVC trunking.
- White thermoplastic accessories.
- Allows for the adaptation of SIMON universal mechanisms and 500 CIMA surface boxes.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK07, medium.
- Does not propagate flames.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### Integration of 500 CIMA surface boxes

Perfect adaptation of the **500 CIMA** surface boxes with any Cable Adapter Trunking.



### Sturdier

Sturdier and improved cable fastening by positioning the retainer at any point of the trunking.

All models include 1 cable retainer for every 0.5 metres.



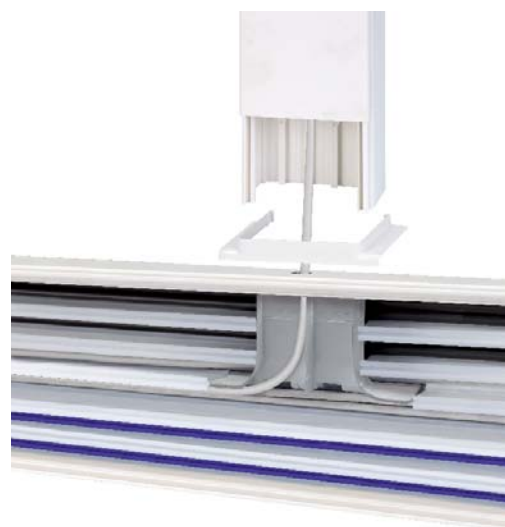
### Separation of electrical and VDM circuits

Optimum separation of the low-voltage current circuits and improved organisation of electrical and telecommunications cables. Cable Adapter Trunking offers the possibility of configuring up to 6 compartments.



### Curvature angles

It keeps the perfect curvature of the structured cabling using the cable junction (TSA003). A single reference valid for all trunking sizes.



### Installation ease

All models are equipped with two mounting holes every 25 cm, which allows quick and easy fastening to the wall.





#### NEW CABLE FASTENING SYSTEM

The flange holder holes every 25 cm on the anchor guide facilitate fastening of the cabling without the need for any additional accessories.



#### PERFECT ALIGNMENT

Perfect and quick alignment is achieved using the connection sections, with no tools required.



#### WITH PROTECTIVE FILM



#### T JUNCTION

It allows making branches to main or secondary trunkings with an excellent finish.



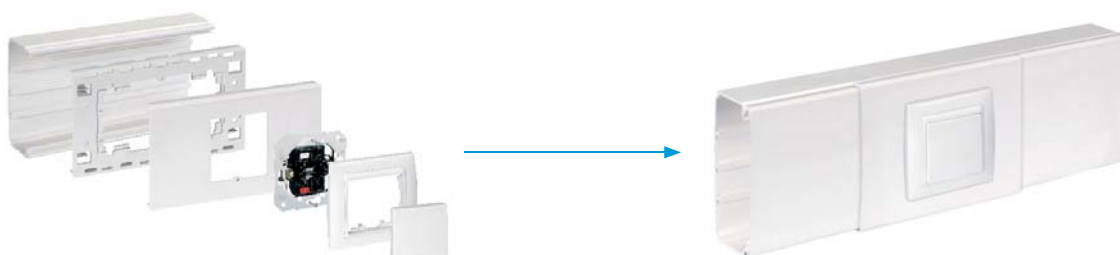
#### INTEGRATION WITH THE MINI-TRUNKING

A single accessory (TKA107/9) allows branching from any CABLE ADAPTER trunking model to a PVC Mini-trunking.



#### ADAPTATION OF SIMON UNIVERSAL MECHANISMS

Adaptation of the trunking with SIMON universal mechanisms.



Adaptation of SIMON Universals mechanisms

## PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

### Trunking



- PVC/Pure white
  - Length: 2m
- The PVC Cable Adapter Trunking is supplied with 1 retainer every 0.5 metres

### Accessories



Cable retainer  
(supplied in  
trunking)



Flat angle piece



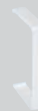
External angle  
piece variable



Variable internal  
angle piece



End cover



Sealing ring



T junction

90x55 mm.  
3 compartments



TS9055 /9

TSA905501

TKA101208 /9

TKA102208 /9

TKA103208 /9

TSA905502 /9

TKA105208 /9

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /9

130x55 mm  
4 compartments



TS13055 /9

TSA1305501

TKA1305505 /9

TKA1305506 /9

TKA1305507 /9

TSA1305502 /9

TKA1305508 /9

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /9  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /9

160x55 mm  
4 compartments



TS16055 /9

TSA1605501

TKA101212 /9

TKA1605506 /9

TKA1605507 /9

TSA1605502 /9

TKA105212 /9

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /9  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /9  
to 160x55  
TKA106212 /9

185x55 mm  
6 compartments



TS18555 /9

TSA1855501

TKA101214 /9

TKA1855506 /9

TKA1855507 /9

TSA1855502 /9

TKA105214 /9

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /9  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /9  
to 160x55  
TKA106212 /9

### Functional accessories



TSA001  
Interior divider, 55 mm  
1 m section.

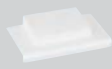

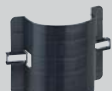


TSA002  
Connector pin



TSA003  
Cable junction

|           |            |               |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Aluminium | Pure white | Graphite grey |
| /8        | /9         | /14           |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| Junction to<br>Mini-trunking<br>10x22, 20x30, 20x50<br>and 40x60                  | Flat curvature<br>radius  | Outer curvature<br>radius   |

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

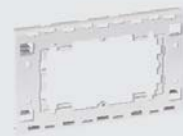
|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

## MECHANISM ADAPTATION

### Universal mechanisms Simon

#### Universal frame and inner frame



TKA905504 /9 90x55 mm trunking

TKA1305504 /9 130x55 mm trunking

TKA1605504 /9 160x55 mm trunking



Adaptation of SIMON  
UNIVERSAL mechanisms



## ALUMINIUM CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: Anodised-aluminium trunking.
- Thermoplastic accessories painted in aluminium colour.
- Allows for the adaptation of 500 CIMA surface boxes and SIMON universal mechanisms.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK07, medium.
- Does not propagate flames.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### Adaptation of universal mechanisms

Universal mechanisms are mounted using the linkable universal mechanism adapter (Ref. TSA007).



### Integration of 500 CIMA surface boxes

Perfect adaptation of the **500 CIMA** surface boxes with any Cable Adapter Trunking.



Pure white    Aluminium    Graphite grey

/030

/8 /033

/038

## ALUMINIUM TRUNKING FOR UNIVERSAL MECHANISMS

| Trunking  | Accessories                             |  |  |                                  |                                     |                                   |                          |                           |
|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |   |  |  |                                  |                                     |                                   |                          |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anodised aluminium with 1 compartment</li> <li>Length: 2m</li> </ul> | Flat angle piece<br>(Painted aluminium) | Variable external angle piece<br>(Painted aluminium) | Variable internal angle piece<br>(Painted aluminium) | End cover<br>(Painted aluminium) | Splice plate<br>(Painted aluminium) | T junction<br>(Painted aluminium) | Flat radius of curvature | Outer radius of curvature |

### 90x55 mm

|                           |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |  |                        |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|                           | <a href="#">TKA101208 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA102208 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA103208 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA905502 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA105208 /8</a> | to 90x55<br><a href="#">TKA106208 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA108</a> | <a href="#">TKA109</a> |
| <a href="#">TS9055 /8</a> |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |  |                        |                        |

### 130x55 mm.

|                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |   |                        |                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | <a href="#">TKA1305505 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA1305506 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA1305507 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA1305502 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA1305508 /8</a> | to 90x55<br><a href="#">TKA106208 /8</a><br>to 130x55<br><a href="#">TKA106210 /8</a> | <a href="#">TKA108</a> | <a href="#">TKA109</a> |
| <a href="#">TS13055 /8</a> |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |   |                        |                        |

### Functional accessories



**TSA001**  
Interior divider (55 mm)  
1 m section  
Supplied in 1 metre sections



**TSA002**  
Connector pin



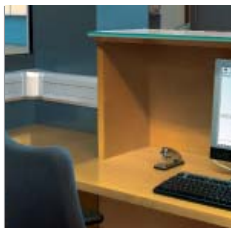
**TKA904**  
Cable with faston connector  
for 120 mm earth connection

### Mechanism adaptation accessories



**TSA007**  
Linkable adapter for  
universal mechanisms





## K45 CABLOMAX TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: Trunking with thermoplastic base.
- Covers available in PVC or anodised aluminium.
- White and painted-aluminium thermoplastic accessories
- Direct integration of Simon K45 mechanisms.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- Does not propagate flames.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### ✓ Elegant and functional design

This trunking was especially designed with the highest performance levels for integration in any space such as **executive offices, meeting rooms and conference halls or offices, commercial premises, waiting rooms, libraries, testing laboratories, etc.**

The **K45 CABLOMAX trunking is available with PVC or aluminium covers**, so you can choose the best finish according to the interior decoration needs of the room.



Executive offices



Offices

### ✓ Installation safety



#### Separation of electrical and VDM circuits

- The cables circulate through the upper and lower compartments and the central compartment is reserved for housing the mechanisms. This ensures **correct separation of electrical and telecommunications circuits**.
- The aluminium covers have an earth connection guide.



✓ **Optimum installation**

**FASTER AND EASIER**

**CABLOMAX trunking for direct snap-fit K45 mechanisms**

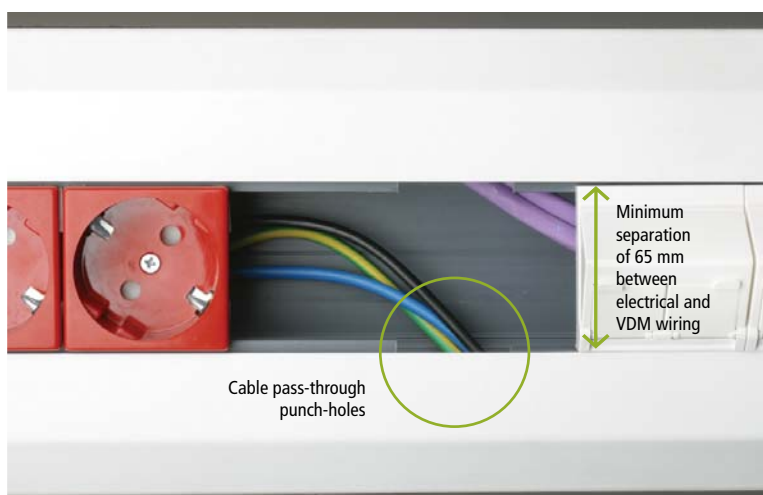
Enables the assembly of all the mechanisms in the K45 range, without needing any accessories, which affords **great savings in assembly time** and therefore **reduces installation costs**.



**DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY**

The cable trays included in the base of the trunking act like a wall separating the circuits and retaining the cables.

The pre-punched holes every 75 cm in the fixed inner compartments allow the mechanisms to be supplied with power without having to mechanise the trunking.



**INCREASED FLEXIBILITY**

**Variable ABS white or anodised aluminium corner pieces from 65° to 95°.**

Allow better adaptation of the trunking to the unevenness of a wall.




## PVC CABLOMAX FOR K45 MECHANISMS



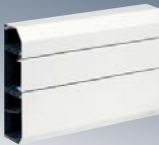
DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT

| Trunking   | Accessories   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 compartments</li> <li>• PVC base and covers</li> <li>• Length: 2 m</li> </ul> | Flat angle piece upward 90°   | Flat angle piece downward 90°   | External angle piece variable   | Variable internal angle piece   | End cover   | Sealing ring  | T junction  |

### 130x55 mm.

|   |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                            |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <a href="#">TKA011210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA021210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA002210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA003210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA004210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA005210 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA0062 /9</a> |
| <a href="#">TK02103 /9</a>  |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                            |

### 170x55 mm

|   |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                            |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <a href="#">TKA011213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA021213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA002213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA003213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA004213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA005213 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA0062 /9</a> |
| <a href="#">TK02133 /9</a>  |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                            |

### 210x55 mm

|   |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |   |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|  | <a href="#">TKA011216 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA021216 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA002216 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA003216 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA004216 /9</a> | <a href="#">TKA005216 /9</a> | — |
| <a href="#">TK02163 /9</a>  |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |   |

### K45 Installation accessories



**K11/..**  
Electrical sockets  
Quick terminal connection  
[+ information page 74](#)



**K106A/..**  
Protection  
K45 circuit-breaker  
[+ information page 76](#)



**KF04B/..**  
Protection  
DIN circuit-breaker  
[+ information page 76](#)



**K302** **K112/..**  
Switches  
K45 switch  
[+ information page 73](#)



**KB95U/..**  
VD plates  
VD plate with connectors  
[+ information page 78](#)



**K100B/..**  
Multimedia Plates  
1 VGA connector plate  
[+ information page 82](#)




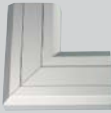






**K305A/..**  
Quick connection plates  
3 pole 1 connector plate  
[+ information page 86](#)

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Anodised<br>aluminium | Pure white |
| /8                    | /9         |

## ALUMINIUM CABLOMAX FOR K45 MECHANISMS

### Trunking

### Accessories

|   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 compartments</li> <li>• PVC socket and anodised aluminium covers</li> <li>• Length: 2 m</li> </ul> | Flat angle piece upward 90°  | Flat angle piece downward 90°   | External angle piece variable (Painted aluminium)                                 | Variable internal angle piece (Painted aluminium)                                 | End cover (Painted aluminium)   | Sealing ring (Painted aluminium)  | T junction  |
|    | TKA011110 /8   | TKA021110 /8  | TKA002210 /8  | TKA003210 /8  | TKA004210 /8  | TKA005210 /8  | TKA0061 /8  |
| TK01103 /8  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|    | TKA011113 /8   | TKA021113 /8  | TKA002213 /8  | TKA003213 /8  | TKA004213 /8  | TKA005213 /8  | TKA0061 /8  |
| TK01133 /8  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|    | TKA011216 /8   | TKA021216 /8  | TKA002216 /8  | TKA003216 /8  | TKA004216 /8  | TKA005216 /8  | —   |
| TK01163 /8  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Spare Parts</b><br><b>Aluminium K45</b><br><b>CABLOMAX</b><br><b>trunking</b>  | <br><b>RTT002 /8</b><br>Front cover for aluminium Cablomap trunking. 2 m.<br>Anodised aluminium |   |   |   |   |   |   |

 Technical details  
See page 194

 Trunking section  
See page 195



## K45 PVC AND ALUMINIUM TRUNKING

### C Specifications:

- Material: PVC and anodised-aluminium trunking.
- White and painted-aluminium thermoplastic accessories (except 70x50).
- Direct integration of Simon K45 mechanisms.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections.
- Protective film.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK07, medium.
- Does not propagate flames.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Regulations for Common Telecommunication Infrastructures (RICT) RD 401/2003.
- RoHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### Quick and easy installation

#### K45 direct snap-fit mechanisms

Enables the assembly of all the mechanisms in the K45 range **without needing any accessories**, which affords great savings in assembly time and therefore reduces installation costs.



### Installation safety



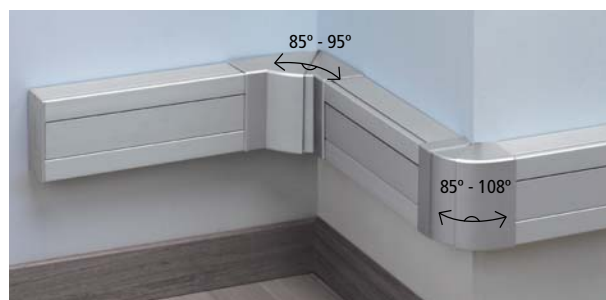
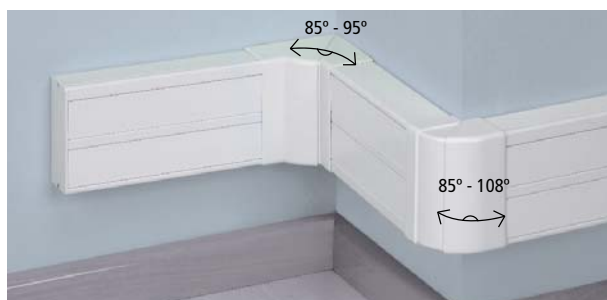
#### Separation of electrical and VDM circuits

The **interior separations**, which are pressure-fitted without using tools, and the **double or triple fixed compartmentalisation** of the trunkings enables insulation and improved organisation of the electrical and telecommunications cables.



### Increased flexibility

**Variable angle pieces in pure white or aluminium.** Allow better adaptation of the trunking to the unevenness of a wall.







#### T-PIECE EARTH JUNCTIONS

Maintain the IP4X level in the installation and hide the trunking cuts in the T-piece earth connections from any size of trunking to trunking with a width of 90, 130 or 160 mm.



#### SPLICE JOINT TRIM

By placing the splice joint trim on either side of the assembly of electrical sockets or any plate in K45 format, **increased rigidity can be achieved for the fastening of mechanisms and plates** to the trunking.

This accessory also acts as a trim for the cover connections.



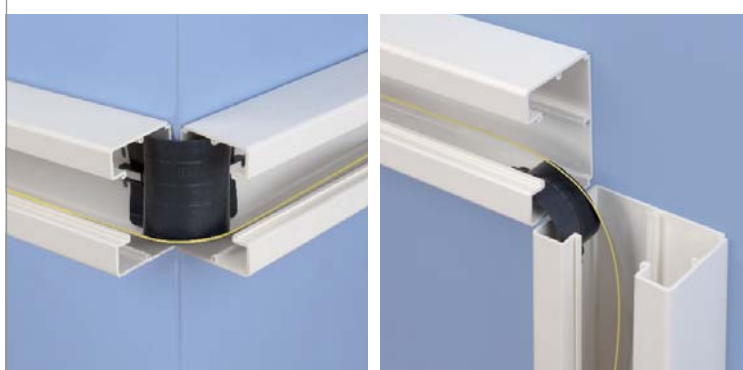
#### JUNCTION TO MINI-TRUNKING AND PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

Simply by cutting the piece along the perforated line, it adapts to the desired mini-trunking size.



#### OUTER RADIUS OF CURVATURE

They protect the telecommunications cables and afford them an optimum curvature radius for each type of corner piece.
















#### FLAT RADIUS OF CURVATURE



DIRECT  
SNAP-FIT

## PVC TRUNKING FOR K45 MECHANISMS

| Trunking  | Accessories   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PVC/Pure white</li> <li>Length: 2 m</li> </ul>  |  <p>Flat angle piece</p>   |  <p>Variable external angle piece</p>  |  <p>Variable internal angle piece</p> |  <p>End cover</p>   |
| <b>90x55 mm<br/>1 compartment</b>   |   |   |   |  |
|  <p>The 90x55 trunking is supplied with 1 stiffener every 0.5 m</p> <p><b>TK12081 /9</b></p>   | <b>TKA101208 /9</b>   | <b>TKA102208 /9</b>   | <b>TKA103208 /9</b>   | <b>TKA905502 /9</b>  |
| <b>130x55 mm<br/>2 compartments</b>   |   |   |   |  |
|  <p><b>TK12102 /9</b></p>  | <b>TKA1305505 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1305506 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1305507 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1305502 /9</b>   |
| <b>160x55 mm<br/>2 compartments</b>   |   |   |   |  |
|  <p><b>TK12122 /9</b></p>  | <b>TKA101212 /9</b>   | <b>TKA1605506 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1605507 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1605502 /9</b>   |
| <b>185x55 mm<br/>3 compartments</b>   |   |   |   |  |
|  <p><b>TK12143 /9</b></p>  | <b>TKA101214 /9</b>   | <b>TKA1855506 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1855507 /9</b>  | <b>TKA1855502 /9</b>   |
| <b>Functional accessories</b>   |   |   |   |  |
|  <p><b>TKA901 /9</b><br/>K45 Trunking splice joint trim<br/>Provides rigidity to the mechanism fastening. Cover splice joint trim.<br/>Supplied in 90x55-mm trunking</p> |  <p><b>TKA902</b><br/>PVC divider (1000x45 mm)<br/>Supplied in 1 metre sections.</p> |  <p><b>TKA903</b><br/>Section connecting pin<br/>Connects parts of sections and helps to level and provide a better finish.</p> | <b>Spare Parts<br/>PVC K45<br/>trunking</b>   |  <p><b>RTT001 /9</b><br/>Front cover for K45 PVC trunking. 2 m.</p> |

|   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sealing ring  | T junction  | Junction to mini-trunking<br>10x22, 20x30, 20x50 and 40x60                        | Flat radius of curvature  | Outer radius of curvature   |

|              |                          |           |        |        |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA105208 /9 | to 90x55<br>TKA106208 /9 | TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|

|               |   |           |        |        |
|---------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA1305508 /9 | to 90x55<br>TKA106208 /9<br>to 130x55<br>TKA106210 /9 | TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|---------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|

|              |  |           |        |        |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA105212 /9 | to 90x55<br>TKA106208 /9<br>to 130x55<br>TKA106210 /9<br>to 160x55<br>TKA106212 /9 | TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|

|              |  |           |        |        |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|
| TKA105214 /9 | to 90x55<br>TKA106208 /9<br>to 130x55<br>TKA106210 /9<br>to 160x55<br>TKA106212 /9 | TKA107 /9 | TKA108 | TKA109 |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|

|                                     |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| <b>K45 Installation accessories</b> | <br><b>KS11/..</b><br>Electrical sockets<br>Quick terminal connection<br>+ information page 74 | <br><b>K106A/..</b><br>Protection<br>K45 circuit-breaker<br>+ information page 76 | <br><b>KB95U/..</b><br>VD plates<br>K45 VD plate with connectors<br>+ information page 78 | <br><b>K100B/..</b><br>Multimedia Plates<br>K45 Plate 1 VGA connector<br>+ information page 82 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|





## ALUMINIUM TRUNKING FOR K45 MECHANISMS

### Trunking



- Anodised aluminium
- Length: 2 m

### Accessories



Flat angle piece  
(Painted aluminium)



Variable outer angle piece  
(Painted aluminium)

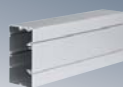


Variable inner angle piece  
(Painted aluminium)



End cover  
(Painted aluminium)

90x55 mm  
1 compartment



TK11081 /8

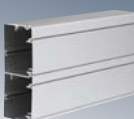
TKA101208 /8

TKA102208 /8

TKA103208 /8

TKA905502 /8

130x55 mm  
2 compartments



TK11102 /8

TKA10305505 /8

TKA1305506 /8

TKA1305507 /8

TKA1305502 /8

160x55 mm  
2 compartments



TK11122 /8

TKA101212 /8

TKA1605506 /8

TKA1605507 /8

TKA1605502 /8

185x55 mm  
3 compartments



TK11143 /8

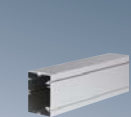
TKA101214 /8

TKA1855506 /8

TKA1855507 /8

TKA1855502 /8

70x50 mm  
1 compartment



TK11071 /8 \*

### Accessories for 70x50 mm stainless-steel trunking



Universal Accessory  
(flat corner piece and junction)

TKA101307 /8



Fixed external angle piece

TKA102307 /8



Fixed internal angle piece

TKA103307 /8



End cover  
(Stainless steel)

TKA104307 /8

\*The 70x50 mm trunking model does not allow the assembly of multi-sockets ref. K11/.., K22/.., KS11/.. and KS22/..

### Functional accessories



TKA902  
PVC divider (1000x45 mm)  
Supplied in 1 metre sections.



TKA903  
1 U section joint pin  
Connects parts of sections and helps  
to level and provide a better finish.



TKA904  
Cable with faston connector for  
120 mm earth connection  
For earthing sections

Anodised

aluminium

Pale grey

/8

/24



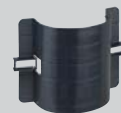
Splice plate  
(Painted aluminium)



T junction  
(Painted aluminium)



Flat radius of curvature



Outer radius of curvature

TKA105208 /8

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /8

TKA108

TKA109

TKA1305508 /8

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /8  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /8

TKA108

TKA109

TKA105212 /8

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /8  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /8  
to 160x55  
TKA106212 /8

TKA108

TKA109

TKA105214 /8

to 90x55  
TKA106208 /8  
to 130x55  
TKA106210 /8  
to 160x55  
TKA106212 /8

TKA108

TKA109



End cover  
(ABS grey finish)

TKA104207 /24



Splice plate

TKA105307 /8

Spare Parts  
Aluminium K45  
Trunking



RTT001 /8  
Aluminium K45  
trunking cover 2 m.  
Anodised aluminium



RTP002 /8  
Aluminium K45 trunking  
section 70x50 mm  
Anodised aluminium

K45 Installation  
accessories



K11/..  
Electrical sockets  
Quick terminal connection  
[+ information page 74](#)



K106A/..  
Protection  
K45 circuit-breaker  
[+ information page 76](#)



KB95U/..  
VD plates  
K45 VD plate with connectors  
[+ information page 78](#)



K100B/..  
Multimedia Plates  
K45 Plate 1 VGA connector  
[+ information page 82](#)



Technical details  
[See page 186](#)



Trunking section  
[See page 195](#)





## DCS SYSTEM

### C Specifications:

- Material: Anodised-aluminium trunking.
- Stainless-steel plinth accessories and aluminium end covers.
- Trunking length: 2 metres sections (Monoblock 2.75 m).
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Impact resistance: IK08 – IK10, high – very high (according to ref.)
- Flame retardant.
- With electrical continuity.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- Harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- ROHS directive.
- EC-marked product.

### ✓ The floor trunking solution

Based on a peripheral (perimeter trunking) or central installation (Mini-towers or Mini-columns), the **DCS (Surface Distribution of Cables)** system makes it possible to supply power, voice and data from any point in the room to the workstations.

Available in 5 models and 2 versions: section and cover (accessible) and monoblock (inaccessible).



Offices



Business premises



Car parks



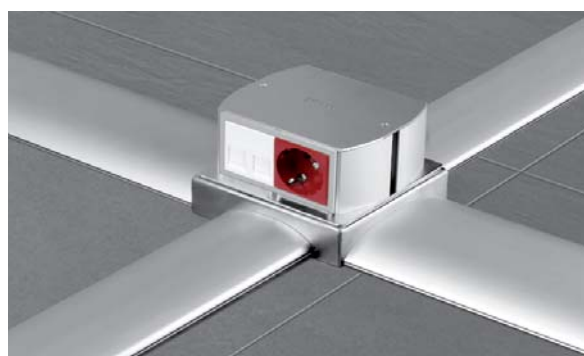
Industrial Buildings



Warehouses



Mechanical workshops



### ✓ Strength and safety

#### High resistance

Manufactured from aluminium, it offers maximum durability against impacts, blows, foot traffic and other abuse. Capable of withstanding the weight of passing vehicles (according to tonnage/model).

#### Safety

Once installed, the trunking is fully closed and inaccessible, thereby providing maximum security for the installation.

### ✓ Integration in the system

#### Adaptation to Mini-trunking 65x20 mm and Aluminium Trunking K45 70x50 mm

The junction accessory allows the distribution of the cabling in the floor trunking (85x18 mm and 130x18 mm models) to the trunking installed on the wall.



+ information for aluminium K45 trunking on page 112  
+ information for aluminium Mini-trunking on page 96

#### Adaptation of the DCS System to K45 Mini-towers and Mini-columns

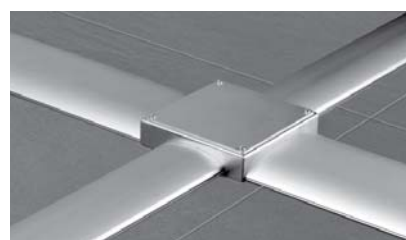
The distribution base allow adaptation of K45 Mini-tower and Mini-columns for final connections.



+ information on page 66 and 68

#### Distribution base

With various pre-punched holes for insertion of floor trunking 85x18 mm and 130x18 mm.



## ALUMINIUM TRUNKING FOR FLOOR INSTALLATION

### Trunking

|   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 85x18 mm<br>trunking + cover  | 85x18 mm monoblock<br>closed trunking   | 130x18 mm<br>trunking + cover   | 130x18 mm monoblock<br>closed trunking   | 240x34 mm<br>trunking + cover   |
| 2 m length  | 2.75 m length   | 2 m length  | 2.75 m length  | 2 m length  |
| <a href="#">TF11172</a> /8  | <a href="#">TF21172</a> /8  | <a href="#">TF11183</a> /8  | <a href="#">TF21183</a> /8   | <a href="#">TF11193</a> /8  |


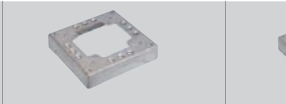


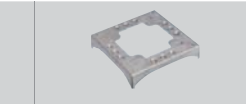
### Accessories - Anodised aluminium end cover

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |
| <a href="#">TFA904417</a> /8  | <a href="#">TFA904418</a> /8   | <a href="#">TFA904419</a> /8  |

### Accessories - Junction from the DCS trunking to perimeter trunking

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
|                                     |  |  |
|                                     | From 85x18 mm DCS trunking   | From 130x18 mm DCS trunking   |
| To 65x20 mm aluminium Mini-trunking | <a href="#">TFA965417</a> /8   | <a href="#">TFA965418</a> /8  |
| To aluminium K45 trunking 70x50 mm  | —  | <a href="#">TFA970418</a> /8  |

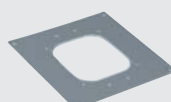
### Bases for connection to the 85x18 mm and 130x18 mm DCS floor trunking

|   |   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <a href="#">KTA804</a> /8   | <a href="#">KTA813</a> /8   | <a href="#">KTA822</a> /8   | <a href="#">KTA8229</a> /8   | <a href="#">KTA831</a> /8   |
| No. of pre-punched holes<br>per trunking of 130x18 mm | 0   | 1   | 2<br>(for trunking of<br>130x18 mm at 180°)   | 2<br>(for a 130x18 mm<br>trunking at 90°)  | 3   |
| No. of pre-punched holes<br>per trunking of 85x18 mm  | 4   | 3   | 2   | 2  | 1   |

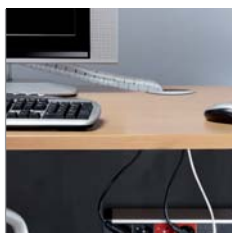
### Accessory for base



[KTA904](#) /8  
Top cover for distribution  
base



[ALKA02](#) /8  
Auxiliary base cover for  
adapting K45 Mini-columns



## CABLE ORGANISER

### C Specifications:

- Material: Polyethylene.
- Length: 2 metres sections and 20 m reels.
- Cable applicator.

### Complies with:

- Directive 2006/95/EC.
- Low voltage electrotechnical regulations, Royal Decree 842/2002
- ROHS directive.

### ✓ Cable management

The cable organiser allows you to easily and quickly transform a **bundle of cables into a single cable**. Specially designed to blend in with the interior decoration in offices or business premises, it makes the installation **look clean and organised**, and also increases **workplace safety and hygiene**.



Without cable organiser



With cable organiser

### ✓ Flexible, rugged materials

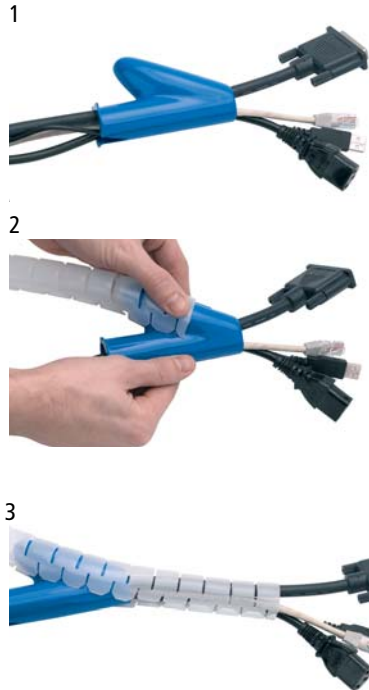
It consists of an open, **translucent** tube with a **diameter of 25 mm** made from **polyethylene**, a material that is very flexible yet also sturdy, which can easily return to its initial position and protect the cables from possible knocks or rubbing in electrical and telecom installations.



Easy-to-use applicator

Organisation at  
your workplace

In three easy steps



### Ø 25 mm Cable organiser



**TC250** /0 Ø 25 mm, 2 m long cable organiser + cable applicator



**TC251** /0 Transparent cable organiser Ø 25 mm Reels of 20 m



**TCA2501** Cable applicator for 25 mm



19" Wall rack  
cabinets



Electroblock



Panels



Voice and Data  
connectors



Voice and Data connectors



Voice and Data cable



Voice and Data patch cords



Fiber Optic



# Simon structured cabling

|              |       |                            |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Distribution | 122 > | 19" Wall rack cabinets     |
| Power supply | 124 > | Electroblock               |
| VDM          | 126 > | Panels                     |
|              | 128 > | Voice and Data connectors  |
|              | 132 > | Voice and Data cable       |
|              | 134 > | Voice and Data patch cords |
|              | 135 > | Voice and Data tools       |
|              | 136 > | Fiber Optic                |



**Quality guarantee**  
The SIMON CONNECT  
cabling system is certified  
by independent external  
laboratories.



SIMON CONNECT complies  
with the European RoHS  
Directive on thermoplastic,  
electronic and metal  
materials.



**Self-extinguishing, halogen-free materials:**  
A guarantee of safety for  
persons, equipment and  
information.



**Solutions** for Audio, Video  
and Multimedia connection  
for projectors, audiovisual  
screens, etc.



## STRUCTURED CABLING SYSTEM

The Structured Cabling System is a **telecommunications infrastructure** that provides a building with **flexible configuration** whilst also allowing **integration of new technologies** and guaranteeing **support for future transmission speeds**.

Fully integrated services **allow any type of equipment to be connected** (telephone, fax, computer, printer or scanner)

in any part of the building and its location to be changed with a simple configuration change **without the need for reinstallation**.

Simon Structured Cabling System is sufficiently **flexible** to cover all types of installations, from SMEs (2 or 3 workstations) to large corporate buildings (1000 workstations).

### Structure of a cabling installation



## ✓ Voice, Data and Multimedia

Simon offers comprehensive Voice, Data and Multimedia solutions with a wide range of connectors and panels (RJ45, SubD15, RCA, S-Video, USB, Mini-Jack, etc.).



## ✓ Quality guaranty

The Simon Cabling System is certified by independent external laboratories.



## ✓ Transmission category

The category of a structured cabling network defines the transmission speeds and the protocols that they support.

### CATEGORY 6TO

Provides a 500 MHz bandwidth suitable for 10GBASE-T networks

### CATEGORY 6

Provides a 250 MHz bandwidth.

### CATEGORY 5e

With a 100 MHz bandwidth, this is the recommended category for **expansion and renovation** of buildings.

## ✓ Shielding

### UTP: Unshielded Twisted Pair

Formed of the cable, panel and connectors without electromagnetic protection. The **commonest** installation for **offices**.



### FTP: Foiled twisted pair

The cable, panel and connectors have a metallic shield that protects the transmissions from electromagnetic interference. This installation is recommended for **critical environments** such as **hospitals, laboratories, police stations** or any other environment where safety is particularly important.



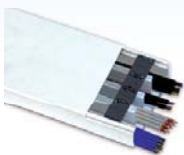
## — Horizontal cabling

The cable infrastructure that distributes the telecommunications signals throughout the floor, comprising the **distribution point**, **transmission** and the **workstation**.



### Distribution

The distribution cabinet concentrates the Voice and Data signals and distributes them throughout the floor. It contains patch panels, switching patch cords, electronic equipment such as Hubs or Switches and ELECTROBLOCK terminal arrays for powering them.



### Transmission

Using 4 pair twisted cables, the signal is led around the perimeter from the distribution cabinet to the work station in trunking under a raised floor or in the ceiling.

### Workstation

The final covering integrates the electric power supply and Voice and Data signals to provide service to the workstation. The Terminal Equipment (computer, telephone or fax) is connected using a Voice and Data patch cord.



## — Vertical cabling

It is the cable infrastructure that connects the floors of a building. It allows the services of the telecommunications operator to be supplied from the access point to each floor.

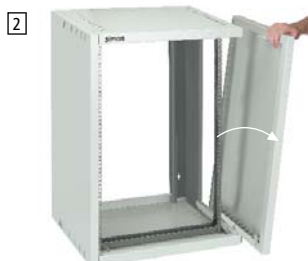
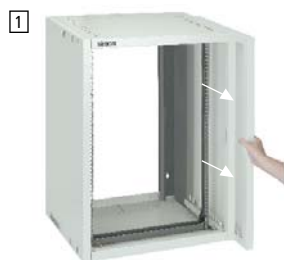


## 19" WALL RACK CABINETS

The new 19" rack cabinets allow the distribution of all necessary telecommunications services (Voice, Data and Multimedia) for the tertiary sector. They are designed to house patch panels, server equipment and network transmission equipment.

### Removable side panels

Removable side panels allowing maximum access to the connections during the installation and maintenance process. Easy removal, even with reduced lateral space.



### Quick-fixing lock anchor points



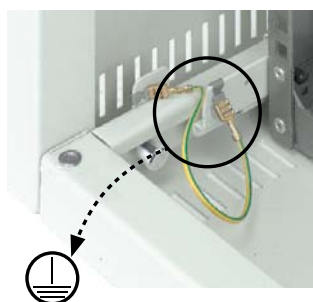
### Easy to install

Portable 19" rack according to IEC-60,297-2



### Earth connection

The cabinet includes all connection markings and accessories required to earth the cabinet according to standard UNE-EN-62.208 and to perform a safe installation.



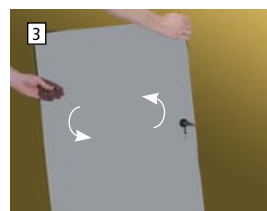
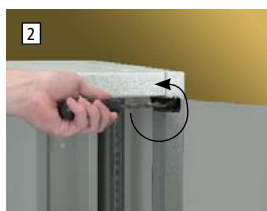
### Entrance for trunking or grille

Both the top and bottom covers of the cabinet have two pre-punched holes providing access to the cables through the metal grille or trunking.



### Interchangeable door

If the installation location does not allow the door to open completely, the opening direction can be changed quickly and easily.





## 19" RACK CABINETS



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>RKA1906A4F</b> | Installations* of up to 12 posts, Height: 6 U, 375 mm |
| <b>RKA1909A4F</b> | Installations* of 12 - 24 posts, Height: 9 U, 525 mm  |
| <b>RKA1912A4F</b> | Installations* of 24 - 36 posts, Height: 12 U, 670 mm |
| <b>RKA1915A4F</b> | Installations* of 36 - 50 posts, Height: 15 U, 820 mm |

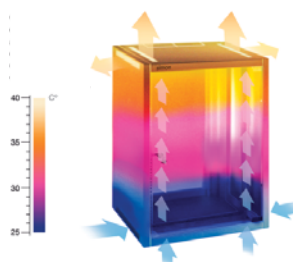
\*Number of posts recommended according to applications and equipment

### Wall fixing with level adjustment



Fixing holes forming mounting holes that allow the cabinet to be levelled when installing it on the wall.

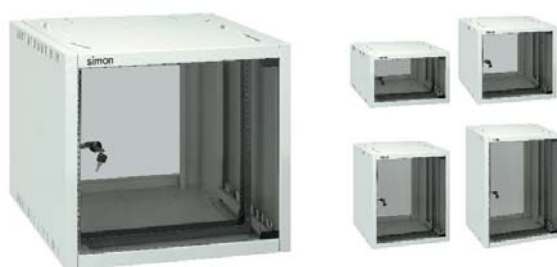
### Ventilation



Ventilation holes designed with **the most advanced simulation technologies** for optimum discharge of the excess convection temperature.

### Fewer items in stock

The four models are available with a single depth of 45 cm, which reduces the number of items and the stock.



### QUALITY DETAILS

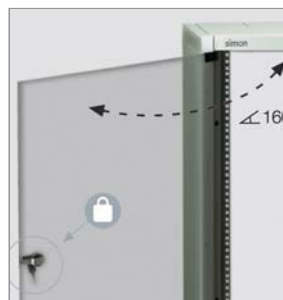


The frame structure is made from sheet metal with a thickness of 2 mm, ensuring a highly sturdy assembly.

Maximum weight: 50 kg



High-quality painting with RAL 7035 finish with a thickness of 80 to 120 microns, guaranteeing a long service life.



Front door of **tempered glass** providing maximum safety and avoiding accidental cuts in the event of breakage. Key **locking** prevents unauthorised access and contributes to compliance with standard UNE-EN-62.208.



Protective packaging with corner reinforcements to **protect the cabinet** during transport and handling at the warehouse and on-site.

### Configuration example



| Quantity | Ref./Finish       | Description   |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| 1        | <b>RKA1906A4F</b> | 19" rack cabinet with a height of 6 U and a depth of 45 cm. Up to 12 stations |
| 2        | <b>CP624U</b>     | 19" panel with a height of 1 U, 24 RJ45 Cat 6. UTP ports                      |
| 24       | <b>CL60U</b>      | 0.5 m Cat. 6 UTP patch cords  |
| 1        | <b>F1118/14</b>   | 19" Electroblock with 8 Schuko sockets with cable and switch, graphite        |





## ELECTROBLOCK

### QUALITY MATERIALS

ELECTROBLOCK is manufactured with a high-quality aluminium section prepared to support the high temperatures of server rack cabinets.

#### ✓ A finish for every application

Red version available to differentiate power lines.



#### ✓ Safety at the workstation

With models that incorporate circuit-breakers and differential switches to protect the installation, data and people.



#### ✓ Optional rotation and vertical fastening

The fastening flaps enable various installation positions to optimise the space inside the cabinet.



#### ✓ With all necessary materials

ELECTROBLOCK is supplied with cables, an instruction manual and mounts for securing to the inner frame.



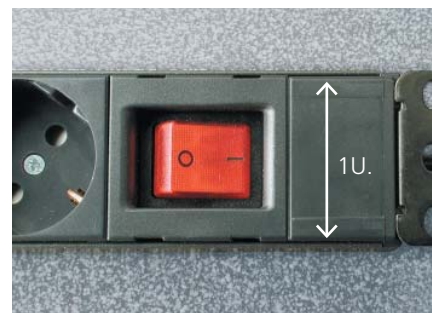
#### ✓ Connection for network equipment

ELECTROBLOCK supplies power to hubs, switches, repeaters and routers inside the rack cabinet.



#### ✓ 1 U. high

To make use of the space inside the cabinet and comply with the IEC 60297 standard, the ELECTROBLOCK is 1 unit high (44.45 mm).





## ELECTROBLOCK WITH CABLE (2m.)

### Without switch

**F1105** /14 5 Schuko sockets

**F1106** /6 /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F1108** /14 8 Schuko sockets

**F1109** /14 9 Schuko sockets

**F2105** /6 /14 5 French sockets

**F2106** /14 6 French sockets

**F2108** /14 8 French sockets

**F2109** /6 /14 9 French sockets


### With 16 A Bipolar switch

**F1115** /14 5 Schuko sockets

**F1116** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F1118** /14 8 Schuko sockets

**F2115** /14 5 French sockets

**F2116** /14 6 French sockets

**F2118** /6 /14 8 French sockets


### With 10 A Bipolar circuit-breaker, Curve C

**F1126** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F2106** /14 6 French sockets

### With 30 mA differential

**F1136** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F2136** /14 6 French sockets


## ELECTROBLOCK WITHOUT CABLE

### Without switch

**F1005** /14 5 Schuko sockets

**F1006** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F1008** /14 8 Schuko sockets

**F1009** /14 9 Schuko sockets

**F2005** /14 5 French sockets

**F2006** /6 /14 6 French sockets

**F2008** /6 /14 8 French sockets

**F2009** /14 9 French sockets


### With 16 A Bipolar switch

**F1015** /14 5 Schuko sockets

**F1016** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F1018** /14 8 Schuko sockets

**F2015** /14 5 French sockets

**F2016** /14 6 French sockets

**F2018** /14 8 French sockets


### With 10 A Bipolar circuit-breaker, Curve C

**F1026** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F2026** /14 6 French sockets

### With 30 mA differential

**F1036** /14 6 Schuko sockets

**F2036** /14 6 French sockets



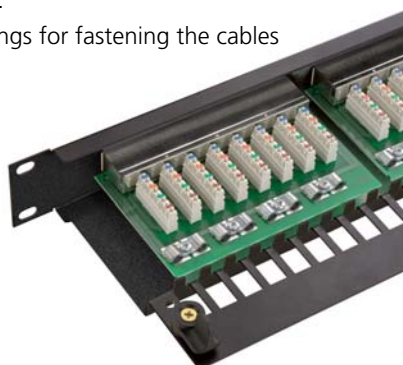
## PANELS



### Quality integrated panels

Integrated panels offer easy installation for cable crimping.

They include rings for fastening the cables with flanges.



### With all necessary materials

The panel includes: manual, flanges and fastening screws.

The FTP version includes the protection, earth connection cable and point.



### Modular panels UTP/FTP

Offer flexibility for current and future connection requirements

Ease of installation and configuration.



### Cable organiser

Facilitates cable installation. Provides excellent assembly finish. Adjusts to 19" rack cabinets.



### Sequence for connecting voice and data panel to the cable

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>1</p> <p>Prepare the cable by untwisting the pairs as far as possible<br/>Follow the colour code shown in the panel</p> | <p>2</p> <p>Insert using tool <b>CH100</b></p> | <p>3</p> <p>During the operation, the tool cuts the cable<br/>Click!</p> | <p>4</p> <p>Fasten the cable to the panel or to the frame of the cabinet</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

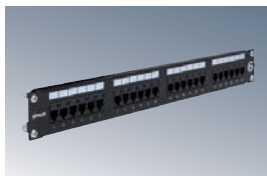
Further information about Voice and Data Tools can be found on page 135

## INTEGRATED PATCH PANELS



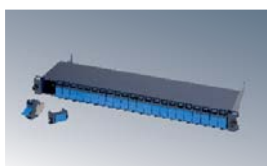
Panel with 24 ports and 1 U. high for assembly with 19" rack cabinets.  
IDC 110 contacts for insertion with tool (ref. CH100)

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>CP624F</b> | Cat. 6 FTP  |
| <b>CP524F</b> | Cat. 5e FTP |



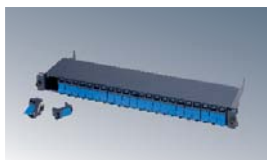
|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>CP624U</b> | Cat. 6 UTP  |
| <b>CP524U</b> | Cat. 5e UTP |

## MODULAR PATCH PANELS



Panel with 24 ports and 1 U. high for assembly with 19" rack cabinets.  
IDC 110 contacts for insertion with tool (ref. CH100)

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>CP56A24F*</b> | Modular panel FTP 24 ports (Cat. 6A)          |
| <b>CP5624F*</b>  | Modular panel FTP 24 ports (Cat. 5e / Cat. 6) |



|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>CP5624U*</b> | Modular panel UTP 24 ports (Cat. 5e / Cat. 6) |
|-----------------|---|



## CABLE ORGANISER



|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>CP0001*</b> | Cable organiser for 29" rack cabinets. |
|----------------|--|



\* Next launch. Check availability.

### Insertion tool



**CH100**  
IDC110 cable connection tool for voice and data connectors and panels  
Insertion and cutting sheet included.

Choice of normal or shielded, modular panel or integrated panel

### UTP Panel

Installable in environments with low electromagnetic interference (offices).



### Shielded FTP Panel

Recommended for environments where security is important or where there is an increased level of electromagnetic interference (hospitals, laboratories, police stations, etc.).





## VOICE AND DATA CONNECTORS



### ✓ Cat. 6A FTP connector

The new category 6A connector is a component of the VDM system designed for 10-Gigabit Ethernet applications on twisted pairs.

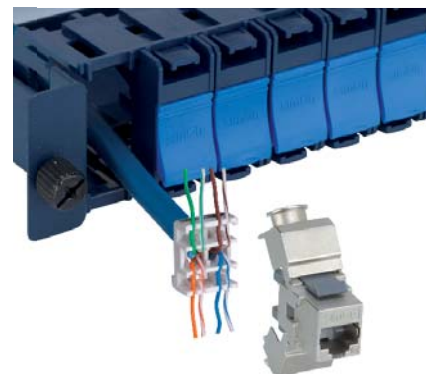


#### Specifications:

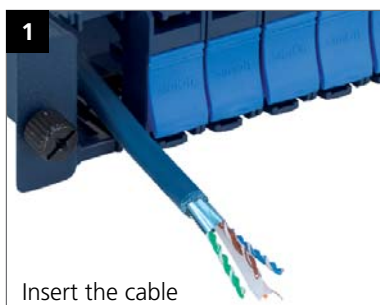
- Keystone-type RJ45 toolless connection socket.
- 568 A/B colour code localisation for better assignment of conductors.
- Contacts that accept cables from 24 to 22AWG.
- Manufactured in just two pieces, has an integrated shielding sheath, considerably reducing installation time.
- Suitable for connecting a shielded cable, easy to install in construction.

### ✓ One connector for the entire system

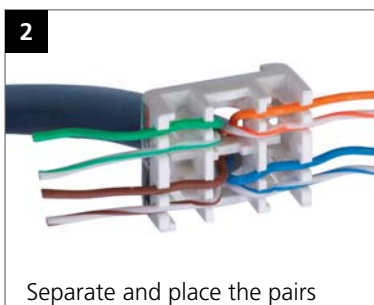
Adaptable to different supports: Distribution panels, plates and enclosures in the 500 CIMA line.



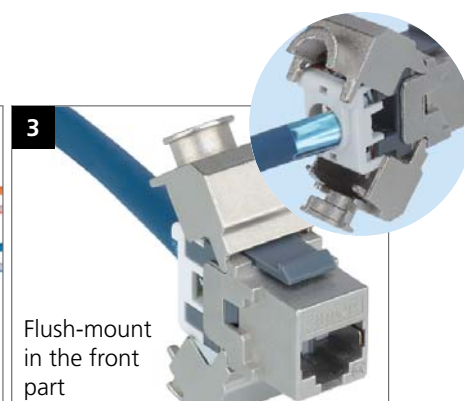
### ✓ New Cat. 6A VDM system



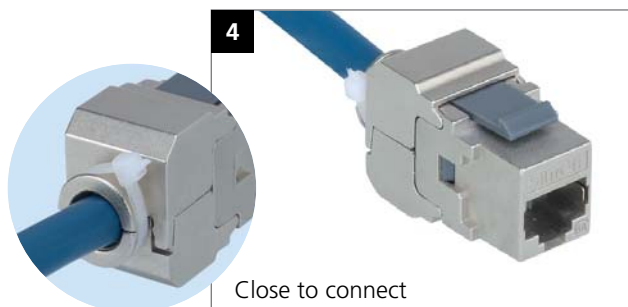
Insert the cable



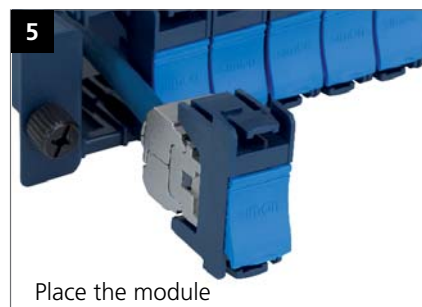
Separate and place the pairs



Flush-mount in the front part



Close to connect



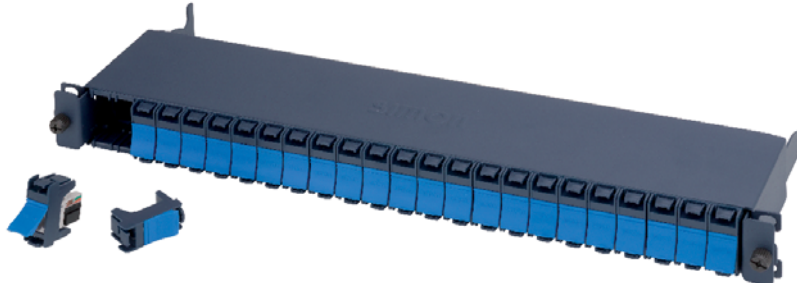
Place the module



### Modular distribution panels for categories 5e, 6 and 6A FTP

They allow optimised assembly and better maintenance

The panels in the VCM range adapt easily to 19" environments with high density in RJ-45 (24 ports in 1U).



Has a port location zone and a panel identification zone.

#### Specifications:

- Blue metal panel.
- Modular patch panel in 24-port FTP version.
- Integrated cable guide.
- Independent removal/insertion of modules for connector installation.
- Dust protector window included for maximum connector protection.
- Easy and quick fixation during first installation and maintenance.
- Supplied without connectors.

### Category 6A FTP cable

Voice, data and multimedia transmission cable for applications that require high bandwidth (up to 10-Gigabit Ethernet). This cable is manufactured following international standards: ISO IEC 11801, ANSI/TIA-568 C.2

They offer exceptional results and great ease for connection.

#### Specifications:

- Category 6A F/UTP cable
- Available in roll format (500m)
- Covered in LSZH (halogen-free)

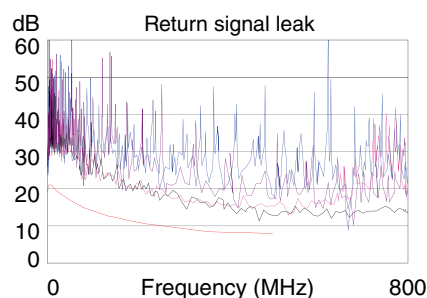
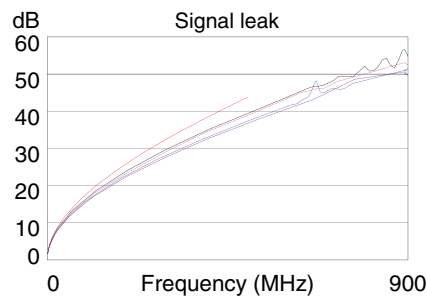


### Standards

The characteristics of the cat. 6A connector guarantee compliance with specifications for category 6A/Class Ea systems extended to 500Mhz.

Fire standards:

- Does not spread flames.
  - Halogen-free
  - Low smoke emission and density
- |                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| ISO / IEC 11801  | IEC 60332-1 |
| IEC 61156        | IEC 60754-2 |
| ANSI/TIA-568 C.2 | IEC 61034   |
| EN 50173         |             |



## ✓ Slim-Line Connectors

The Slim-Line design of the SIMON connectors allows maximum connection density.

Minimum width  
connectors



## ✓ Shielded around 360°

SIMON FTP connectors offer complete shielding thanks to the metallic shield that protects communications from external interference.



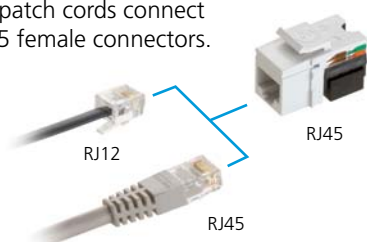
## ✓ Individual packaging

Each connector comes in an individual package with **easy-opening**.



## ✓ 1 connector for several types of patch cords

The RJ11 and RJ12 patch cords connect perfectly to the RJ45 female connectors.



## ✓ Allow telephone and computer connection (Voice and Data)

To connect the telephone, simply wire the Blue and White-Blue pair.



## ✓ Sequence to connect the RJ45 female connector to the cable

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>1</p> <p>Prepare the cable by untwisting the pairs as far as possible</p> | <p>2</p> <p>Insert using tool <b>CH100</b></p> | <p>3</p> <p>Click!<br/>During the operation, the tool cuts the cable</p> | <p>4</p> <p>Put on the protective cover</p> |
|--|--|--|---|

See connection diagram on page 126

Further information about Voice and Data tools can be found on page 135

## RJ45 CONNECTORS



RJ45 UTP and FTP female connector with IDC 110 contacts for insertion with tool (ref. CH100).  
Assembly on SIMON Voice and Data Plates (Plates number 67)

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>CJ6A45F*</b> | Cat. 6A FTP |
| <b>CJ645F</b>   | Cat. 6 FTP  |
| <b>CJ545F</b>   | Cat. 5e FTP |



|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>CJ645U</b> | Cat. 6 UTP  |
| <b>CJ545U</b> | Cat. 5e UTP |

### Insertion tool

Further information about  
Voice and Data Tools can  
be found on page 135



#### CH100

IDC110 cable connection tool for **Voice and Data Connectors and Panels**.  
Insertion and cutting sheet included.

### Voice and Data plates with SIMON connectors included



500 CIMA Voice and Data plates on page 42



K45 Voice and Data plates on page 78

### Install them on the SIMON series

The connectors are fully compatible with the SIMON miscellaneous hardware series.

\* See references  
of items on  
pages 17 - 193 - 69 - 99  
from Simon General  
Catalogue 2010/2011

|                | For 1 connector       |          | For 2 connectors      |          |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
|                | Angled                | Flat     | Angled                | Flat     |
| Simon 27*      | 27081-35 + 1 75001-39 | 27087-35 | 27086-35 + 2 75001-39 | 27486-35 |
| Simon 73 Loft* | 73085-60              | -        | 73086-60 + 2 75001-39 | -        |
| Simon 75*      | 75578-30 + 1 75001-39 | 75585-60 | 75579-30 + 2 75001-39 | 75589-60 |
| Simon 82*      | 82578-30 + 1 75001-39 | 82005-30 | 82579-30 + 2 75001-39 | 82006-30 |

The double angled plates  
do not fit FTP connectors.

\* Next launch. Check availability.



Technical details  
See page 200



## VOICE AND DATA CABLE



### ✓ Cable outlet with retainer

Prevents the cable from falling inwards.



### ✓ Easy identification

The marking of the pairs prevents identification errors.



Sheath colour quickly identifies the type of cable:

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|  | CB630U (RAL5015) |
|  | CB631U (RAL7001) |
|  | CB531U (RAL4005) |
|  | CB530U (RAL6027) |

Cable marked by metre to measure length easily.



### ✓ High-quality, sturdy packaging

305 m coils in **high quality** and durability **stapled boxes** for support during storage, transport and handling on-site.

Recyclable. Made from chlorine-free cardboard.

**Ergonomic handle** to facilitate cable transport.

Label identifying the cable type.



### ✓ Flexible

Sheath material is flexible and **slides easily**.



### ✓ Regulations

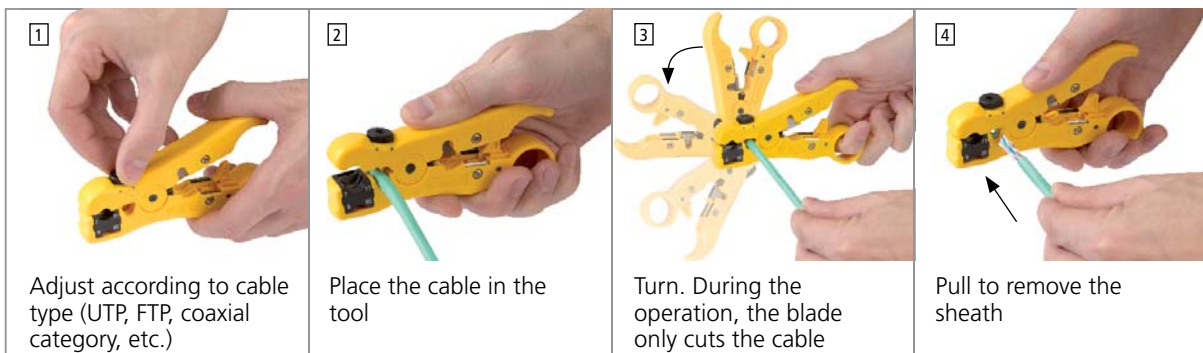
Product designed according to legislation:

EN 50.173-1 Cabling Standard Information Tecnology / TIA/ EIA 568 A/B Comercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard / ISO/IEC 11.801 Cabling Standard, Generis Cabling for Customer Premises.

Complies with the RoHS directive and respects the environment

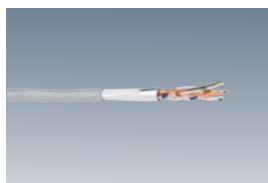
Category 6A complies with standard: TIA/EIA-568-B.2-10 Augmented Category 6 and ISO 11801 Edition 2.1. Class Ea specifications. Defined up to 500Mhz.

### ✓ Cable stripping process



Further information about Voice and Data Tools can be found on page 135

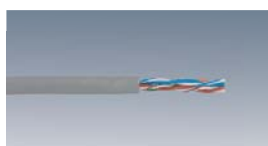
## VOICE AND DATA CABLES WITH PVC COVER



|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>CB651FD</b> | Voice and Data cable cat 6 FTP (shielded) PVC on reel 500 m  |
| <b>CB531F</b>  | Voice and Data cable cat 5e FTP (shielded) PVC on reel 305 m |

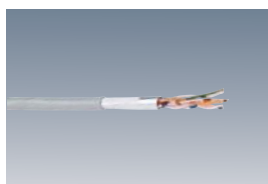


|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>CB631U</b> | Voice and Data cable cat 6 UTP PVC in box 305 m |
|---------------|---|

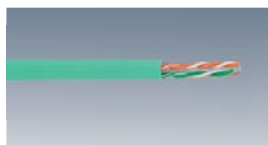


|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>CB531U</b> | Voice and Data cable cat 5e UTP PVC in box 305 m |
|---------------|--|

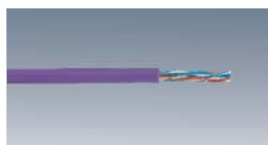
## VOICE AND DATA CABLES WITH LSZH COVER (halogen-free)



|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>CBA50FD*</b> | Voice and Data cable cat. 6A FTP LSZH (halogen-free) on reel 500 m |
| <b>CB630F</b>   | Voice and Data cable cat. 6 FTP LSZH (halogen-free) in box 305 m   |
| <b>CB650FD</b>  | Voice and Data cable cat. 6 FTP LSZH (halogen-free) on reel 500 m  |
| <b>CB530F</b>   | Voice and Data cable cat. 5e FTP LSZH (halogen-free) in box 305 m  |
| <b>CB550FD</b>  | Voice and Data cable cat. 5e FTP LSZH (halogen-free) on reel 500 m |



|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>CB630U</b> | Voice and Data cable cat. 6 UTP LSZH (halogen-free) in box 305 m |
|---------------|--|



|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>CB530U</b> | Voice and Data cable cat. 5e UTP LSZH (halogen-free) in box 305 m |
|---------------|---|

### Example for determining the length of cable required in an installation

In accordance with standards, a workstation consisting of two RJ45 sockets must be installed for every 10 m<sup>2</sup>. On average, a cable length of 50 metres is estimated for each RJ45 socket; this distance will be adjusted in a single installation according to building layout and exact location of the distribution cabinet: below are some guideline values:

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| For <b>12 workstations</b> : | 1200 metres or 3 boxes of cable with 305 metres each  |
| For <b>24 workstations</b> : | 2400 metres or 6 boxes of cable with 305 metres each  |
| For <b>36 workstations</b> : | 3600 metres or 9 boxes of cable with 305 metres each  |
| For <b>48 workstations</b> : | 4800 metres or 12 boxes of cable with 305 metres each |

\* Next launch. Check availability.





## VD PATCH CORDS



### High connection density

The small size of the RJ45s enables high connection density in cabinets.

- Straps manufactured using flexible cable and certified one by one.
- Allow patch connections in the rack cabinet and between the connection boxes and user equipment.



### Individual packaging



### VOICE AND DATA CABLE PATCH CORDS

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>CL6A0F*</b> | <b>Cat. 6A FTP</b> 0.5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord |
| <b>CL6A1F*</b> | <b>Cat. 6A FTP</b> 1 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL6A2F*</b> | <b>Cat. 6A FTP</b> 2 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL6A3F*</b> | <b>Cat. 6A FTP</b> 3 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL6A5F*</b> | <b>Cat. 6A FTP</b> 5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL60F</b>   | <b>Cat. 6 FTP</b> 0.5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord  |
| <b>CL61F</b>   | <b>Cat. 6 FTP</b> 1 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL62F</b>   | <b>Cat. 6 FTP</b> 2 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL63F</b>   | <b>Cat. 6 FTP</b> 3 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL65F</b>   | <b>Cat. 6 FTP</b> 5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL50F</b>   | <b>Cat. 5e FTP</b> 0.5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord |
| <b>CL51F</b>   | <b>Cat. 5e FTP</b> 1 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL52F</b>   | <b>Cat. 5e FTP</b> 2 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL53F</b>   | <b>Cat. 5e FTP</b> 3 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL55F</b>   | <b>Cat. 5e FTP</b> 5 m RJ45-RJ45 FTP patch cord   |

\* Next launch. Check availability.



|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>CL60U</b> | <b>Cat. 6 UTP</b> 0.5 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord  |
| <b>CL61U</b> | <b>Cat. 6 UTP</b> 1 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL62U</b> | <b>Cat. 6 UTP</b> 2 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL63U</b> | <b>Cat. 6 UTP</b> 3 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL65U</b> | <b>Cat. 6 UTP</b> 5 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord    |
| <b>CL50U</b> | <b>Cat. 5e UTP</b> 0.5 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord |
| <b>CL51U</b> | <b>Cat. 5e UTP</b> 1 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL52U</b> | <b>Cat. 5e UTP</b> 2 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL53U</b> | <b>Cat. 5e UTP</b> 3 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord   |
| <b>CL55U</b> | <b>Cat. 5e UTP</b> 5 m RJ45-RJ45 UTP patch cord   |



Technical details  
See page 200



## VOICE AND DATA TOOLS

### Professional tools

SIMON presents the NEW high-quality professional tools for installing Structured Cabling. The range consists of insertion tools with spare parts, pliers, cable stripper and crimping tool. The cable stripper and the precision-cutting pliers can also be used for TV sockets and multimedia connectors. The crimping tool is for RJ11, RJ12 and RJ45 connectors.

#### SCE TOOLS



**CH100**  
IDC professional tool for inserting and cutting RJ45 connectors and panels.  
*See usage sequence on page 126 and 128*



**CH101**  
Spare IDC110 insertion and cutting blade for CH100 tool.



**CH104**  
Professional tool for crimping RJ connectors  
4 pins, 6 pins or 8 pins (RJ45).



**CH106**  
Cable stripper tool for UTP/STP twisted pair and coaxial antenna cable.  
*See usage sequence on page 132*



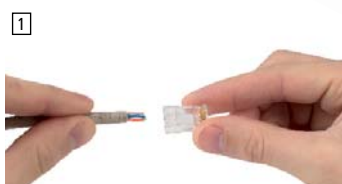
**CH108**  
Precision pliers for cable cutting.

#### Insertion and cutting tool



- 1 - Compatible with spare blade CH101
- 2 - Hook for lifting and removing cables
- 3 - Allows impact force adjustment
- 4 - Ergonomic (adapts to the shape of the hand)
- 5 - Inserts and cuts the cable in one step

#### Sequence for crimping male RJ connectors (computer and telephone)



Prepare connector  
*See connection diagram on page 201*



Fit connector in tool

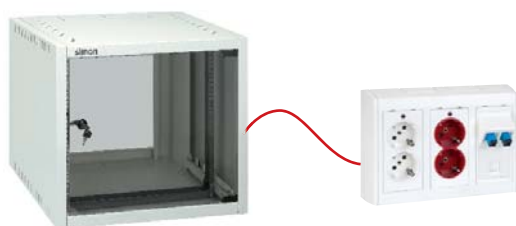


Crimp to complete the connection



## FIBER OPTIC

### ✓ Fiber Optic all the way to the workstation



Floor rack cabinet

Workstation

### ✓ Fiber Optic plates

SIMON has a wide range of solutions for Fiber Optic connectors (ST, SC, LC, VF, etc.)

Check the supplied information depending on the format:



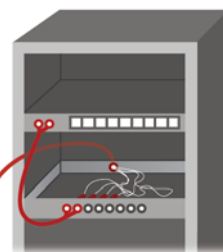
### ✓ Applications

Trunk connection for connection between floors or between buildings.

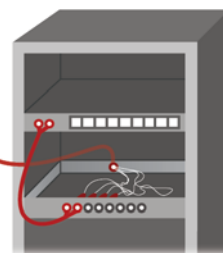
Installations with long cabling distances.

Cabling for computer and telephone networks in large corporations.

### ✓ Vertical Fiber Optic installation



19" rack cabinet floor 2



19" rack cabinet floor 1

### ✓ Where copper cannot reach

Installation of the Fiber optic System is recommended in environments where the security of the transmitted data is essential, where the transmission distance exceeds the norm for copper systems or where very high transmission speeds are required.

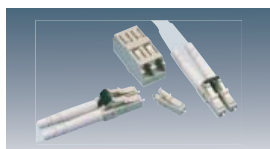




## PATCH PANELS

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>CF401012</b> | 1U extendable panel for 19" rack of 12 STs        |
| <b>CF404024</b> | 1U extendable panel for 19" rack of 24 STs        |
| <b>CF404012</b> | 1U extendable panel for 19" rack of 12 duplex SCs |

Extendable splicing and patch boxes used for termination by means of welding pig-tails or direct connector fitting for fiber optic cables



## CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

### Connectors

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>CF71100</b> | Multimode Epoxy ST fibre connector of 250/900 um |
| <b>CF71200</b> | Multimode Epoxy SC fibre connector of 250/900 um |

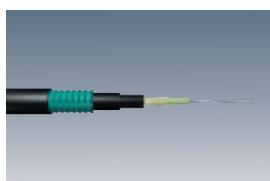
For assembly using Epoxy glue with an excellent finish.



### Double female adapters

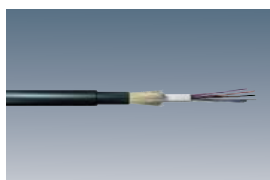
|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>CF10100</b> | ST-ST multi-mode adapter       |
| <b>CF10200</b> | SC-SC duplex multimode adapter |

Enable the connection of two male connectors.

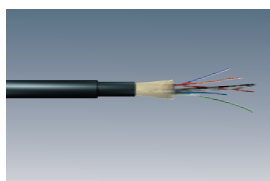


## FIBER OPTIC CABLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>CF510EC4</b>  | External 62.5/125 4 fibre cable with corrugated steel shield  |
| <b>CF510EC6</b>  | External 62.5/125 6 fibre cable with corrugated steel shield  |
| <b>CF510EC8</b>  | External 62.5/125 8 fibre cable with corrugated steel shield  |
| <b>CF510EC12</b> | External 62.5/125 12 fibre cable with corrugated steel shield |



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>CF510ED4</b>  | Int/ext 62.5/125 LSZH 4 fibre cable with dielectric shield  |
| <b>CF510ED6</b>  | Int/ext 62.5/125 LSZH 6 fibre cable with dielectric shield  |
| <b>CF510ED8</b>  | Int/ext 62.5/125 LSZH 8 fibre cable with dielectric shield  |
| <b>CF510ED12</b> | Int/ext 62.5/125 LSZH 12 fibre cable with dielectric shield |



|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>CF510N2</b> | Internal 62.5/125 LSZH 2 fibre cable |
| <b>CF510N4</b> | Internal 62.5/125 LSZH 4 fibre cable |
| <b>CF510N6</b> | Internal 62.5/125 LSZH 6 fibre cable |
| <b>CF510N8</b> | Internal 62.5/125 LSZH 8 fibre cable |

Series of cables to cover all the needs of the installation, with different numbers of fibres and sheathed with different protective materials.

## PATCH CORDS AND PIGTAILS

### Patch cords

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>CF311N2</b> | Jumper 2xST - 2xST 62.5/125, 2 m |
| <b>CF312N2</b> | Jumper 2xSC - 2xSC 62.5/125, 2 m |
| <b>CF313N2</b> | Jumper 2xST - 2xSC 62.5/125, 2 m |

Section of fibre fitted with connectors at both ends.

### Pig-tail

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>CF211N1</b> | Pigtail 1 m ST multimode 62.5/125 fibre 900 um |
| <b>CF212N1</b> | Pigtail 1 m ST multimode 62.5/125 fibre 900 um |

Section of fibre with connector fitted at one end.  
Allows the cable to be terminated by fibre fusion.





Quick-connection



Electrobanda



# Simon electric cabling

---

140 > Quick-connection

144 > Electrobanda





## QUICK-CONNECTION

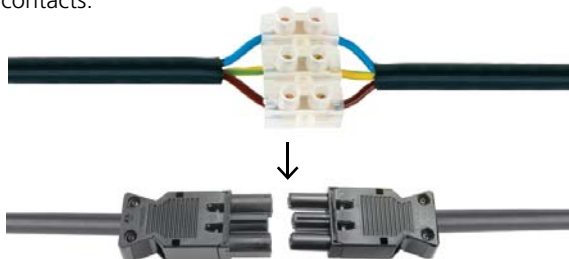
The quick-connection system is made up of a series of connectors and electric cables that make it possible to **interconnect** parts of the installation **quickly and safely**.

**Quickly**, because they allow all the elements to be shipped assembled and cabled at the workshop, reducing the time at the site. The installation of the products requires only **"arriving and connecting"**.

**Safely** because they include an anchoring system that protects against accidental disconnection and the contacts are permanently **protected** against access (both male and female).

### ✓ The evolution of connections!

The quick-connection replaces the traditional connector array with maximum guarantees of protection against contacts.



### ✓ Protection against direct contact

Both the male and female connectors and the overhead and embedded connectors provide protection against direct access.



Male connector



Female connector

### ✓ Assembly in CIMA floor boxes

The references S410/.. and S610/.. include pre-punched holes for two, 3 pole quick connectors.

**Also for TELEBLOCK K45 and OFIBLOCK K45 using K45 plates for quick connection.**

*(See page 86)*



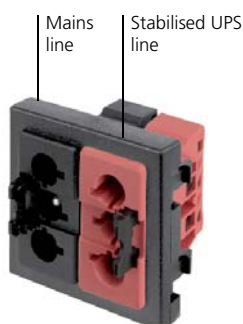
### ✓ Safety clip

The safety clip prevents accidental disconnection of patch cords.



### ✓ Also for UPS line

NEW CONNECTORS Special (red colour) to differentiate the stabilised UPS current with own geometry and avoid connection errors.

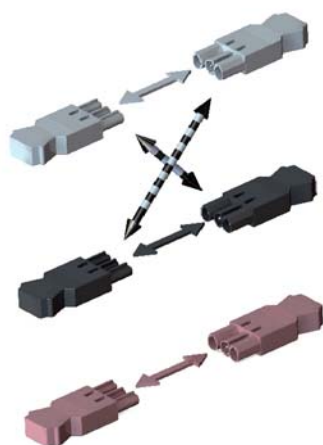


## Under raised-floor installation system

Raised-floor installations using OFIBLOCK COMPACT K45 as junctions or Junction box.



## Connector compatibility



**White.** White connectors for Standard circuits

**Black.** Black connectors to differentiate Standard circuits

**Red.** Red connectors exclusively for UPS lines. Own geometry

The red connectors are not compatible with the black and white ones to avoid confusion during installation.

### QUICK CONNECTION IEC320



**K305A** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) IEC320 male quick connector

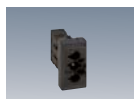


**K306A** /9 /14 K45 plate with one (1) IEC320 female quick connector



**KTL8** /14 Schuko-IEC320 2 m female electrical patch cord

### PLATES WITH 3-POLE FLUSH-MOUNT QUICK CONNECTORS



**K121A** /9 /14 K45 plate 1/2 mechanism for one (1) 3 pole male quick connector



**K121B** /9 /14 K45 plate 1/2 mechanism for one (1) 3 pole female quick connector

### PLATES FOR 3-POLE FLUSH-MOUNT QUICK CONNECTORS



**K121** /9 /14 K45 plate 1/2 mechanism for one (1) 3 pole male or female quick connector



**K18** /9 /14 K45 plate for one (1) 3 pole male or female flush-mount quick connector



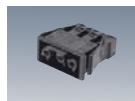
**KB18** /9 /14 K45 plate for two (2) 3 pole male or female flush-mount quick connector

### PLATES FOR 5-POLE FLUSH-MOUNT QUICK CONNECTORS



**K18W5** /9 /14 K45 plate two (2) mechanisms for one (1) 5 pole male or female flush-mount quick connector

### CONNECTORS



**CR0001** /9 /14 /6 3 pole female flush-mount quick connector, connection by clamp



**CR0002** /9 /14 /6 3 pole male flush-mount quick connector, connection by clamp



**CR0003** /9 /14 /6 3 pole female overhead quick connector, connection by screw



**CR0004** /9 /14 /6 3 pole male overhead quick connector, connection by screw



**CR5001** /14 5 pole female flush-mount quick connector, connection by clamp



**CR5002** /14 5 pole male flush-mount quick connector, connection by clamp



**CR5003** /14 5 pole female overhead quick connector, connection by screw



**CR5004** /14 5 pole male overhead quick connector, connection by screw

Connectors in /6 are not compatible with /9 /14 to avoid confusion during installation.

Red Pure white Graphite grey

/6

/9

/14



### 3-POLE QUICK-CONNECTION PATCH CORDS

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>CR1020</b> /9 /14    | 3 pole Schuko female quick-connection patch cord. 2 m.<br>PVC Section 3x1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| <b>CR6020</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole Schuko female quick-connection patch cord.<br>2 m. RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>CR4020</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole free-end female quick-connection patch<br>cord. 2 m. RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>CR2010</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord.<br>1 m. RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2020</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 2 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2030</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord.<br>3 m. RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2040</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 4 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2050</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3-pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 5 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>    |
| <b>CR2060</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 6 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2070</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 7 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
| <b>CR2080</b> /9 /14 /6 | 3 pole male-female quick-connection patch cord. 8 m.<br>RZ cable – 0.6/1 kv. Halogen-free.<br>Section 3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |

Connectors in /6 are not compatible with /9 /14 to avoid confusion during installation.

### JUNCTIONS

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>CR7312</b> /14 | 3 pole T-junction part with 1 input and 2 outputs |
|-------------------|---|

The SIMON quick-connection plates are also compatible with WAGO® connectors

### i Configuration example

OFIBLOCK COMPACT K45: Consolidation point for raised floor or false ceiling



|                               | Quantity | Ref./Finish      | Description  |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Enclosure                     | 1        | <b>KFC106/14</b> | OFIBLOCK COMPACT K45 6 usable mechanisms   |
| Electrical sockets and plates | 1        | <b>ACFC03/24</b> | Side cover for single quick-connection input                                       |
|                               | 1        | <b>CR0002/14</b> | 3 pole male flush-mount quick-connector, graphite                                  |
|                               | 6        | <b>KB18/14</b>   | K45 plate for two (2) 3 pole male or female flush-mount quick-connectors, graphite |
|                               | 12       | <b>CR0001/14</b> | 3 pole female flush-mount quick-connector, graphite                                |

N.B. This configuration does not include the patch cord in the reference listing





## ELECTROBANDA

### Great adaptability

The ELECTROBANDA pre-wired trunking is especially designed for **commercial and industrial** premises, such as **hypermarkets and warehouses**. It is pre-fabricated with 3 conductors for 20 A to 240 V.

### Complete installation flexibility

Allows assembly of mechanically interlocking **mobile socket bases** that can be changed position without needing to be wired.



### Installation options

#### Wall installation

ELECTROBANDA has an aluminium section with a matching cover that allows it to be installed on wall surfaces, providing a good finish.

#### Installation in aluminium perimeter trunking

ELECTROBANDA can be attached to the following **aluminium trunkings**:



#### With 65 mm cover:

ELECTROBANDA clips directly on the 65x40 mm model.

*See aluminium Mini-trunking on page 96*

Tools required  
for Electrobanda  
installation



**PEA131**  
Angle piece bender



**PEA132**  
Cable strippers

Aluminium  
Anodised

Pure white

/8

/9

## ELECTROBANDA TRUNKING



**PE101** /9 ELECTROBANDA in 25 m reel

### Accessories

#### Electrical sockets for ELECTROBANDA



**PEA124** /9  
Mobile Schuko socket



**PEA125** /9  
Mobile French socket

#### Wall-mount accessories



**PEA100** /8  
2.5 m aluminium  
section



**PEA110** /9  
Section cover  
in 25 m reel



**PEA120** /9  
Connection box  
(electric power supply)



**PEA101** /9  
Flat 90° angle piece



**PEA104** /9  
End cover



**PEA106** /9  
T-junction

### Accessories for installation in aluminium perimeter trunking

#### Aluminium trunking with 65mm cover: 65 x 40 mm model



**TMA08** /8  
65x120 mm aluminium  
plate for Schuko socket



**TMA07** /8  
65x120 mm aluminium plate  
for French socket



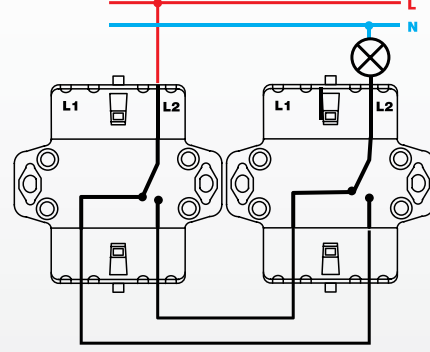
Technical details  
[See page 203](#)

# Simon Technical Information





## Simon Technical Information



## Technical information

Plastic parts manufactured using thermoplastic, self-extinguishable, halogen-free materials, which prevent flames from spreading during a fire and guarantee low toxicity in the event that smoke is emitted.



MATERIALS  
SELF-EXTINGUISHABLE  
AND HALOGEN-FREE

### ELECTRICAL SOCKETS

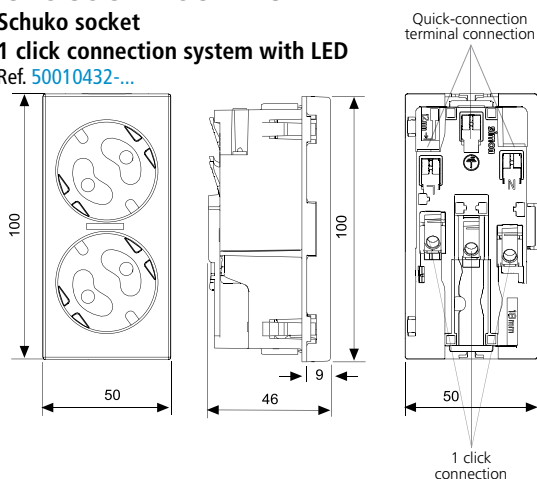
- The screw-fasten Schuko socket complies with standard UNE 20.315
- The Schuko socket with 1 click connection system complies with standard EN60998-2-3
- The French socket complies with standard NF-C-61.314
- Cabling from 1.5 mm to 2.5 mm cross-section for different types of terminal connection
- Product designed according to standard UNE-20315 (Schuko sockets) or NF C 61.314 (French sockets)
- Electrical specification: 16A/250V
- IP protection level: 20
- LED Indicator: consumption: 0.55 mA

### SCHUKO SOCKET OUTLETS

#### Schuko socket

##### 1 click connection system with LED

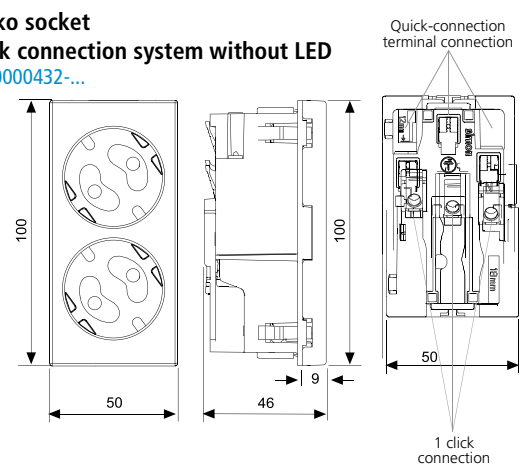
Ref. 50010432-...



#### Schuko socket

##### 1 click connection system without LED

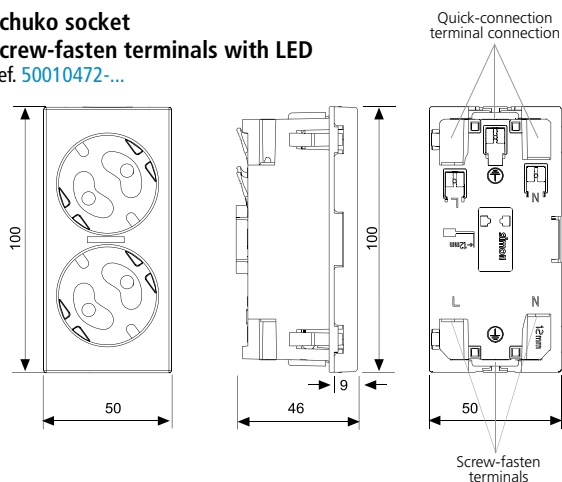
Ref. 50000432-...



#### Schuko socket

##### Screw-fasten terminals with LED

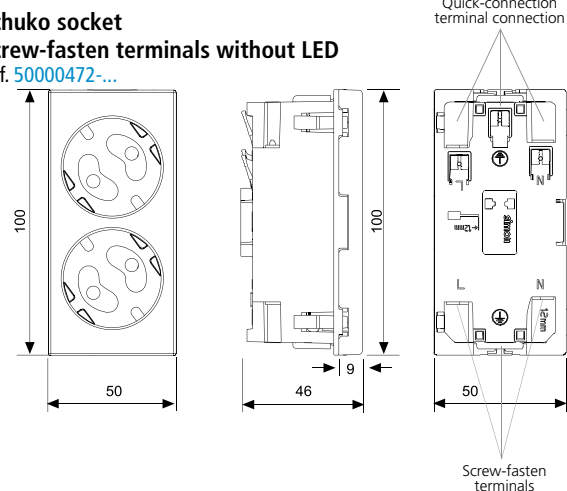
Ref. 50010472-...



#### Schuko socket

##### Screw-fasten terminals without LED

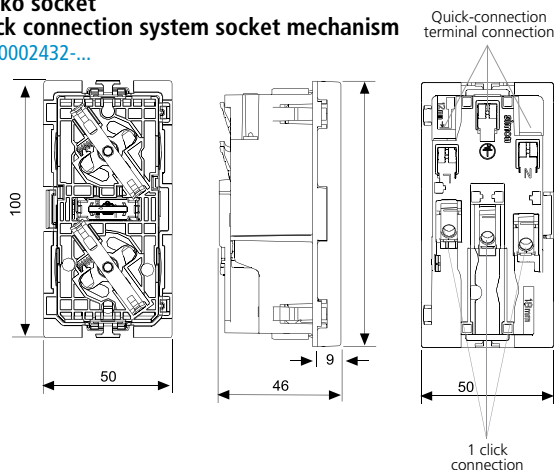
Ref. 50000472-...



#### Schuko socket

##### 1 click connection system socket mechanism

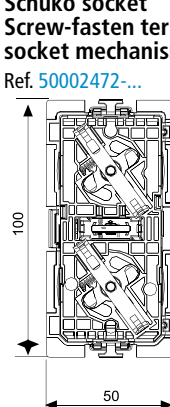
Ref. 50002432-...



#### Schuko socket

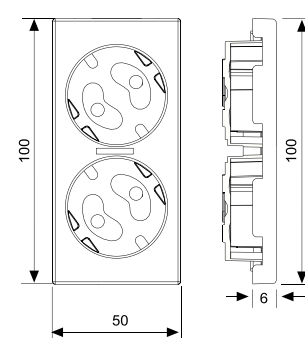
##### Screw-fasten terminals socket mechanism

Ref. 50002472-...



#### Covers with viewer

Ref. 50011041-... / 50011841-...



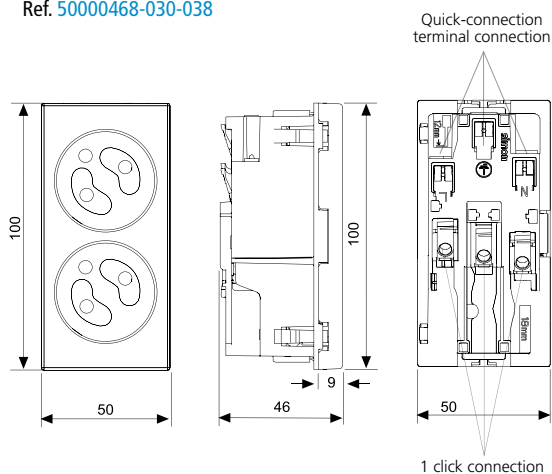
Dimensions in mm



## FRENCH SOCKET OUTLETS

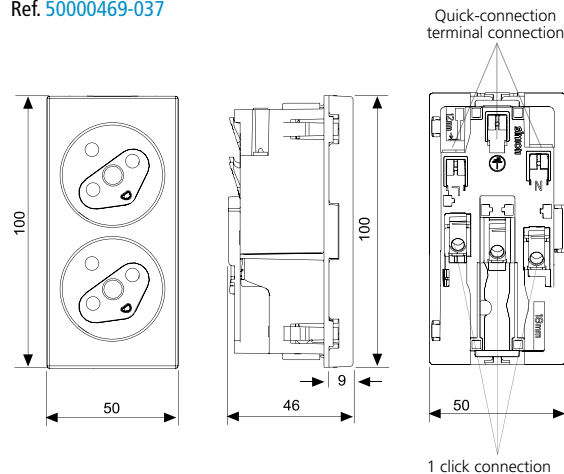
### French socket 1 click connection system without LED

Ref. [50000468-030-038](#)



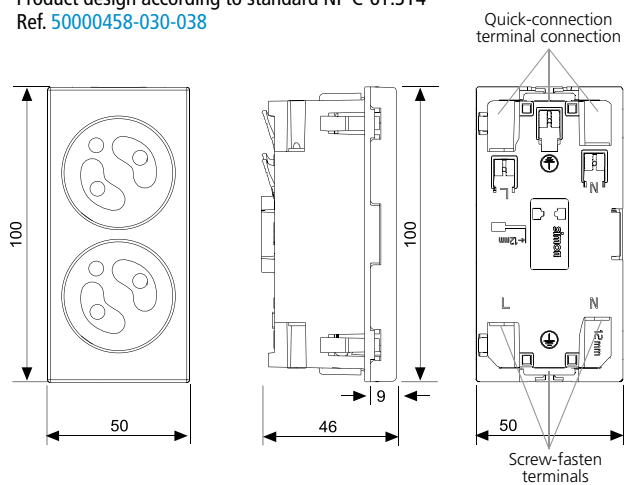
### French socket 1 click connection system without LED for release PIN

Ref. [50000469-037](#)



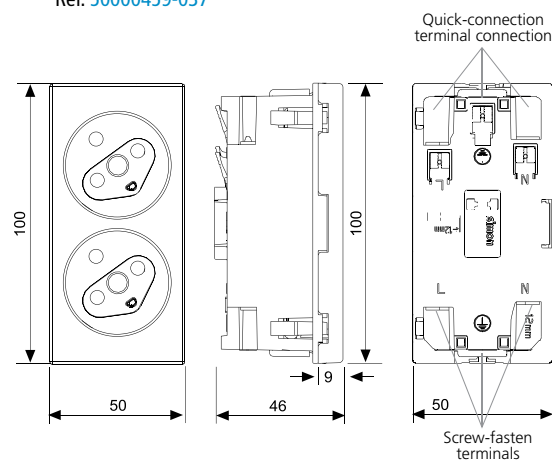
### French socket Screw-fasten terminals without LED

Product design according to standard NF-C-61.314  
Ref. [50000458-030-038](#)



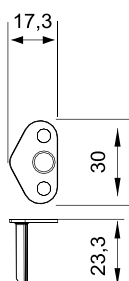
### French socket Screw-fasten terminals without LED for release PIN

Ref. [50000459-037](#)



### Safety shutter release PIN

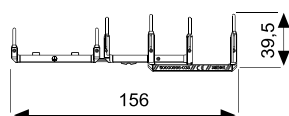
Ref. [50000803-...](#)



## ACCESSORIES

### Electrical linker

Ref. [50000996-039](#)

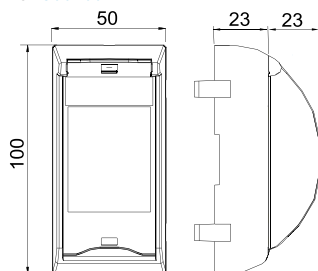


Dimensions in mm

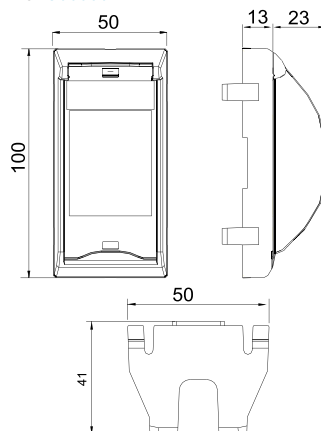
## Technical information

### PROTECTION

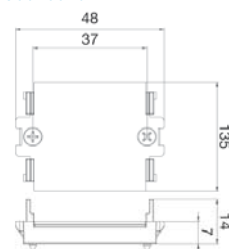
Ref. 50010074-...



Ref. 50000074-...

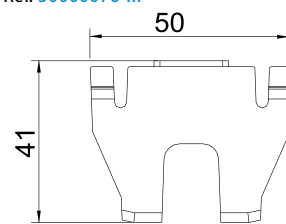


Ref. 50010076-...

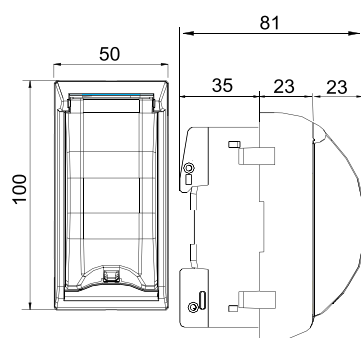


### Replacement parts

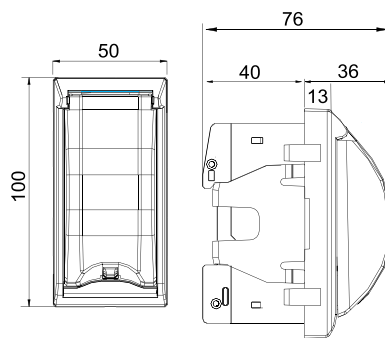
Ref. 50000076-...



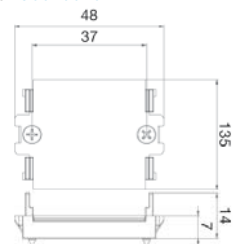
Ref. 50010075-... / 50012075-... / 50011075-...



Ref. 50000075-... / 50002075-... / 50001075-...

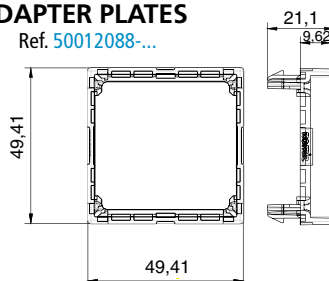


Ref. 50010076-...

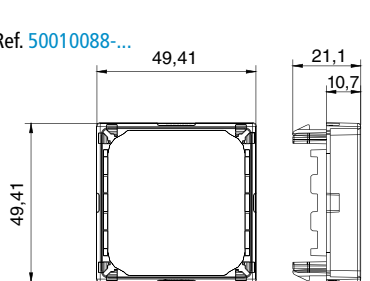


### ADAPTER PLATES

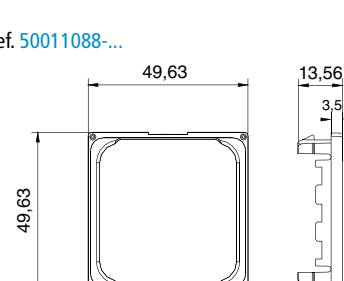
Ref. 50012088-...



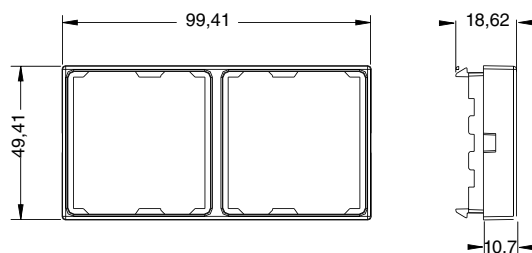
Ref. 50010088-...



Ref. 50011088-...

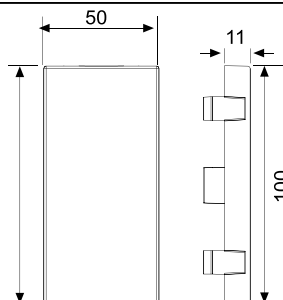


Ref. 50000088-...

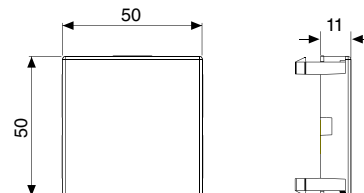


### BLIND PLATE

Ref. 50000800-...



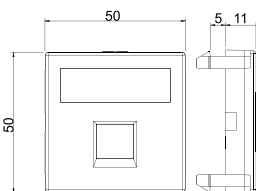
Ref. 50010800-...



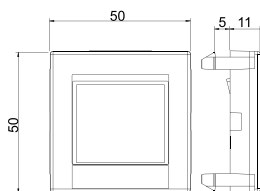
Dimensions in mm

## VOICE AND DATA PLATES

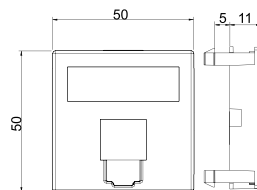
Ref. 50000185-... / 50001185-... / 50002185-... / 50003185-... / 50004185-... / 50011185-... / 50015185-... / 50018185-... / 50019185-...



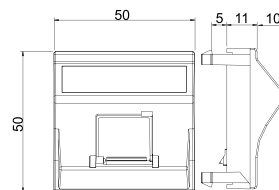
Ref. 50020185-...



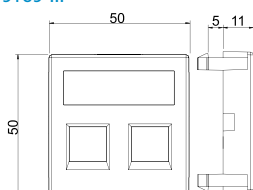
Ref. 50000085-... / 50001085-... / 50002085-... / 50003085-... / 50004085-... / 50013085-... / 50015085-... / 50016085-... / 50017085-... / 50018085-... / 50019085-...



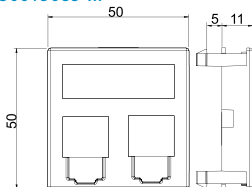
Ref. 50000081-... / 50001081-... / 50002081-... / 50003081-... / 50004081-...



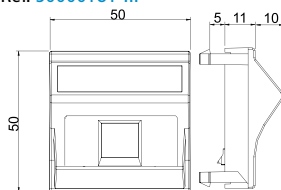
Ref. 50000189-... / 50001189-... / 50002189-... / 50003189-... / 50004189-... / 50011189-... / 50015189-... / 50018189-... / 50019189-...



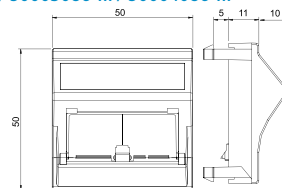
Ref. 50000089-... / 50001089-... / 50002089-... / 50003089-... / 50004089-... / 50013089-... / 50015089-... / 50016089-... / 50017089-... / 50018089-... / 50019089-...



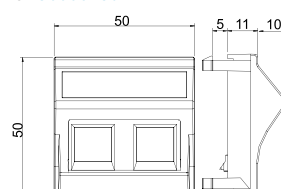
Ref. 50000181-...



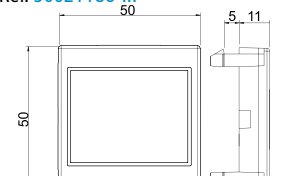
Ref. 50000086-... / 50001086-... / 50002086-... / 50003086-... / 50004086-...



Ref. 50000186-...



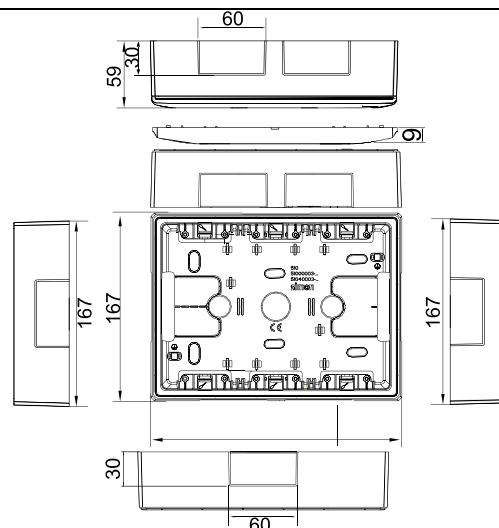
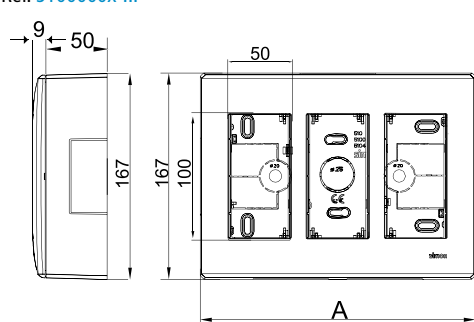
Ref. 50021186-...



## SURFACE BOXES

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-60.670-1
- Directive ROHS 2011/65/EU
- EC-marked product C€
- Impact resistance: Ik07
- Temperature range during installation: - 5° to + 60°
- IP protection level: 4X
- Maximum temperature during construction: +60°
- Heat resistance (according to standard IEC 60695-10-2): +125°
- Self-extinguishable (GWFI, according to standard IEC 60695-2-11): +850°C/ 30s
- Insulation resistance >5MΩ at 500V
- Electrical rigidity: No drilling or contouring with 2000V. 50Hz for 1 minute.

Ref. 5100000x-...

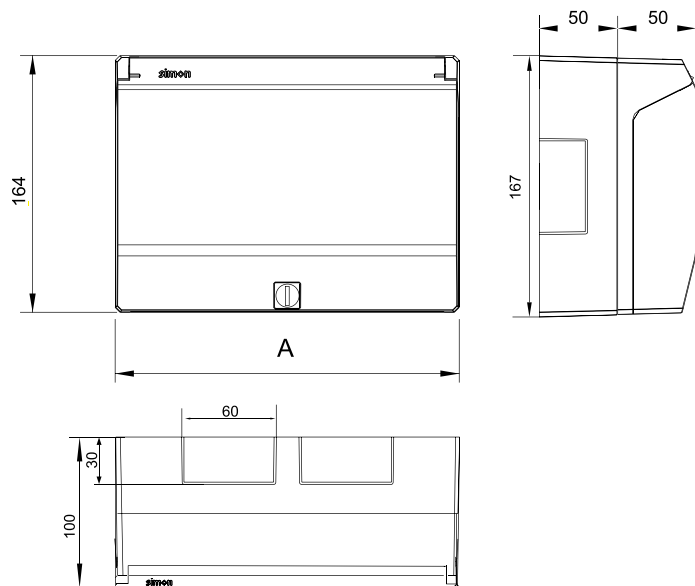


| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A | 58x31 Lateral inlets | Pre-punched hole 20 Ø | Pre-punched hole 25 Ø | Pre-punched holes 30x50 | Pre-punched holes 40x80 |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 51000001-... | 1              | 97           | 4                    | -                     | 1                     | -                       | -                       |
| 51000002-... | 2              | 160          | 5                    | 1                     | 1                     | -                       | 1                       |
| 51000003-... | 3              | 223          | 5                    | -                     | 1                     | 2                       | -                       |
| 51000004-... | 4              | 286          | 5                    | 2                     | 2                     | 2                       | -                       |
| 51000006-... | 6              | 412          | 5                    | 4                     | 2                     | 2                       | -                       |

Dimensions in mm

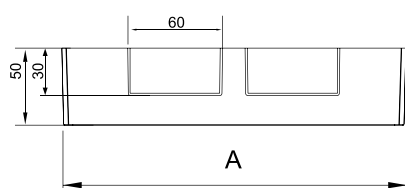
## SURFACE BOXES

### Complete boxes with frame



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51040003-... | 3              | 220          |
| 51000004-... | 4              | 284          |

### Box sockets for kits

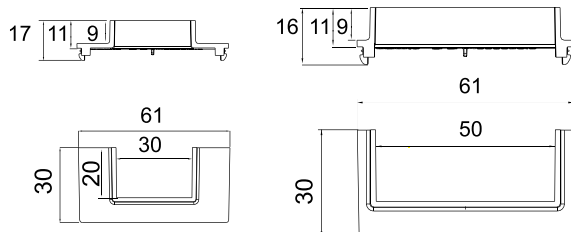


| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51050002-... | 2              | 160          |
| 51050003-... | 3              | 223          |
| 51050004-... | 4              | 286          |

### Adapters for mini-trunking and tube entry

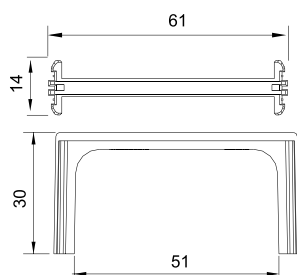
Ref. 51010900-030

Ref. 51020900-030



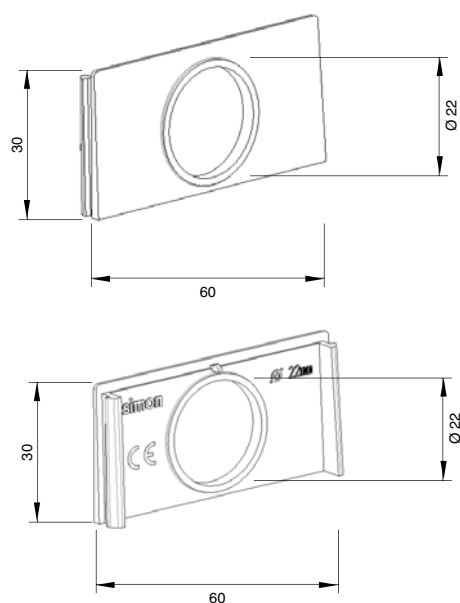
### Box linker

Ref. 51040905-030



### Cover for Ø 22 mm tube or cable seal

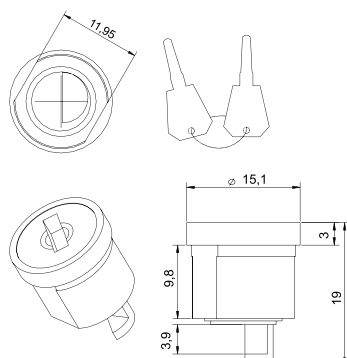
Ref. 51030900-030



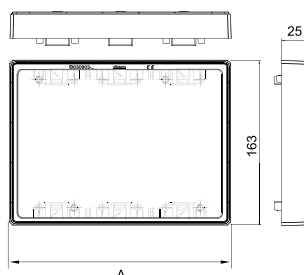
## SURFACE BOXES

### Cylinder lock with key

Ref. 51040900-033

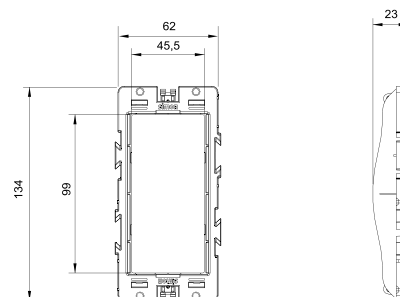


### Depth expander accessory



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51030903-... | 3              | 219          |
| 51030904-... | 4              | 283          |

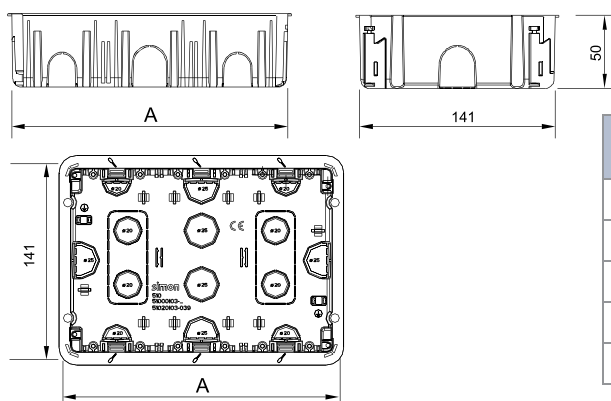
### Centre frame replacement part



## FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES

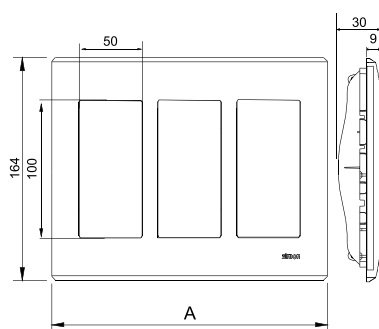
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-60.670-1
- Directive ROHS 2011/65/EU
- EC-marked product CE
- Impact resistance: Ik07
- Protection level: IP:4X
- Temperature range during installation: - 5° to + 60°
- Maximum temperature during construction: + 90°
- Heat resistance (according to standard IEC 60695-10-2): +125°
- Self-extinguishable (GWFI, according to standard IEC 60695-2-11): +850°C/ 30s
- Insulation resistance >5MΩ at 500V
- Electrical rigidity: No drilling or contouring with 2000V. 50Hz for 1 minute.

### Flush-mount box



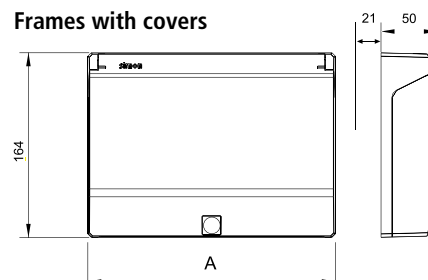
| References    | No. of modules | Dimensions A | Pre-punched hole Ø 20 | Pre-punched hole Ø 25 | Pre-punched hole 30x70 |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 510201101-... | 1              | 73           | 4                     | 2                     | -                      |
| 510201102-... | 2              | 157          | 6                     | 4                     | 1                      |
| 510201103-... | 3              | 199          | 8                     | 6                     | 2                      |
| 510201104-... | 4              | 262          | 8                     | 10                    | 2                      |
| 510201106-... | 6              | 388          | 10                    | 16                    | 2                      |

### Frames



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51010101-... | 1              | 94           |
| 51010102-... | 2              | 135          |
| 51010103-... | 3              | 220          |
| 51010104-... | 4              | 284          |
| 51010106-... | 6              | 409          |

### Frames with covers



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51040103-... | 3              | 220          |
| 51040104-... | 4              | 284          |

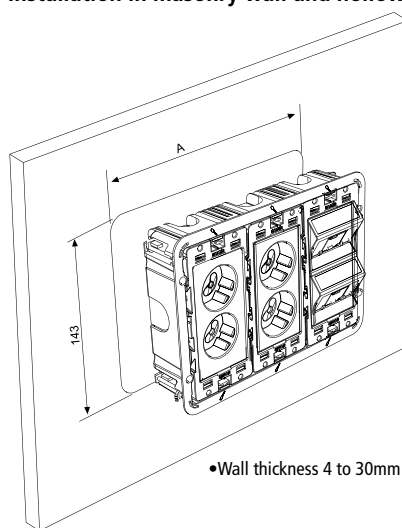
Dimensions in mm



## Technical information

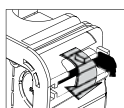
### FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES

Installation in masonry wall and hollow partition

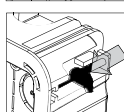


• Wall thickness 4 to 30mm

| References   | No. of modules | Dim. Width |
|--------------|----------------|------------|
| 51020101-... | 1              | 75         |
| 51020102-... | 2              | 138        |
| 51020103-... | 3              | 201        |
| 51020104-... | 4              | 264        |
| 51020106-... | 6              | 390        |



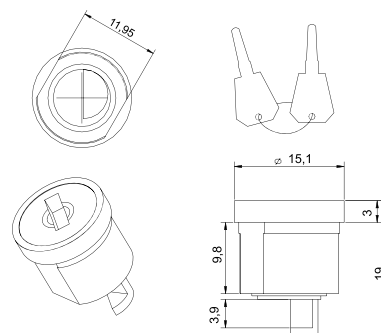
Masonry wall



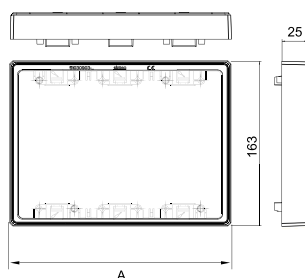
Hollow partition

Cylinder lock with key

Ref. 51040900-033



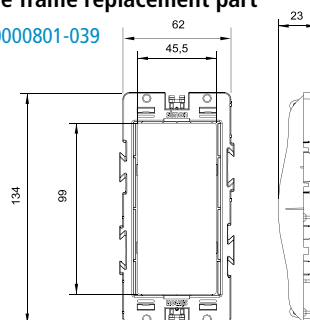
Depth accessory



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51030903-... | 3              | 219          |
| 51030904-... | 4              | 283          |

Centre frame replacement part

Ref. 50000801-039

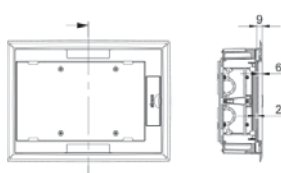


### SHALLOW FLOOR BOXES

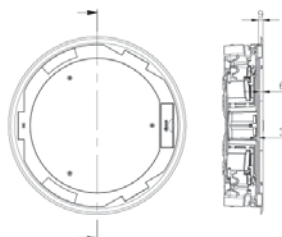
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-60.670-23
- EC-marked product CE.
- IP protection level: 4x
- Impact resistance IK:08
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: -5°C to + 60°C
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 90°C (installed with junction box)

Boxes

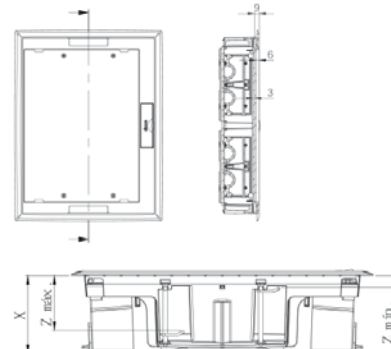
2 Modules



3 Modules



4 Modules

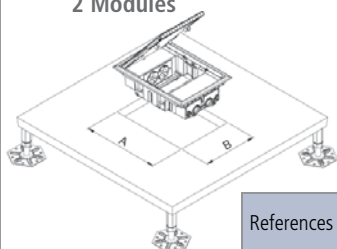


| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions X | No. of pre-punched holes x module | Dimensions Z |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 52050202-035 | 2              | 69           | two Ø10                           | 11 to 48     |
| 52050203-035 | 3              |              | two Ø20                           |              |
| 52050204-035 | 4              |              | 55x20                             |              |

Dimensions in mm

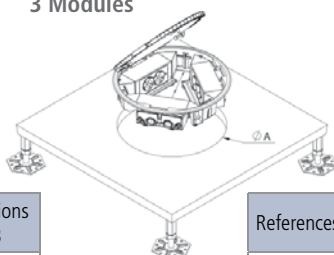
## SHALLOW FLOOR BOXES

### Raised-floor installation 2 Modules



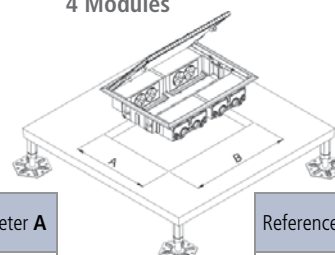
| References   | Dimensions<br>AxB |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 52050202-035 | 250x178           |

### 3 Modules



| References   | Diameter A |
|--------------|------------|
| 52050203-035 | 300        |

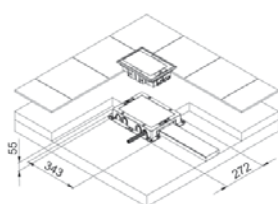
### 4 Modules



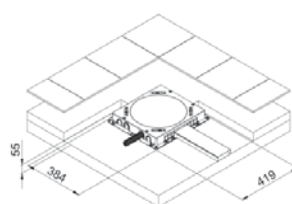
| References   | Dimensions<br>AxB |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 52050204-035 | 250x327           |

### Installation in concrete Floors

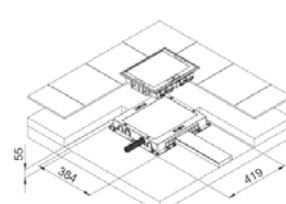
#### 2 Modules



#### 3 Modules

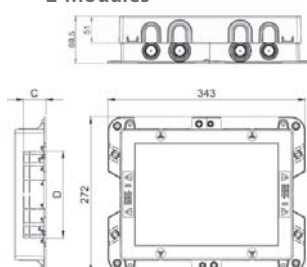


#### 4 Modules

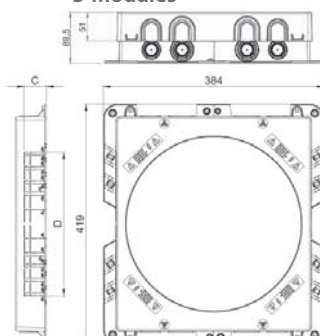


### Ground tray

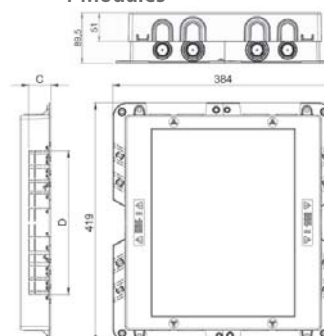
#### 2 Modules



#### 3 Modules



#### 4 Modules



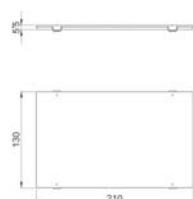
| References | No. of modules | Measurements of the junction box opening | Depth X      | Pre-punched Tube entry hole no.                 | Trunking entry CxD   |            |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------|---|--|------------|
| G201       | 2              | 272x343                                  | 54.5 to 90** | eight Ø20<br>eight Ø25<br>eight Ø32<br>four Ø40 | 50<br>100<br>110<br>140<br>150<br>*190<br>*200<br>*240<br>*250 | x28<br>x38 |
| G301C      | 3              | 419x384                                  |              |   |  |            |
| G401       | 4              |  |              |   |  |            |
|            |                |  |              |   |  |            |

\* Only for G301C and G401  
\*\* Not including floor finishing

### Trim covers for flush-mounting

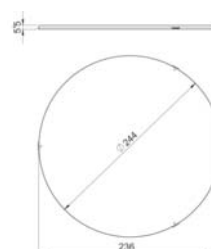
#### 2 Modules

Ref. 52053202-035



#### 3 Modules

Ref. 52053203-035



#### 4 Modules

Ref. 52053204-035

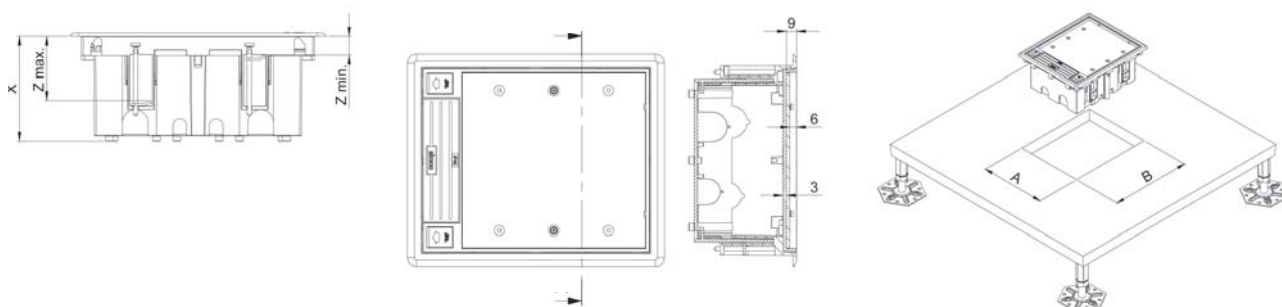


## Technical information

### FLOOR BOXES

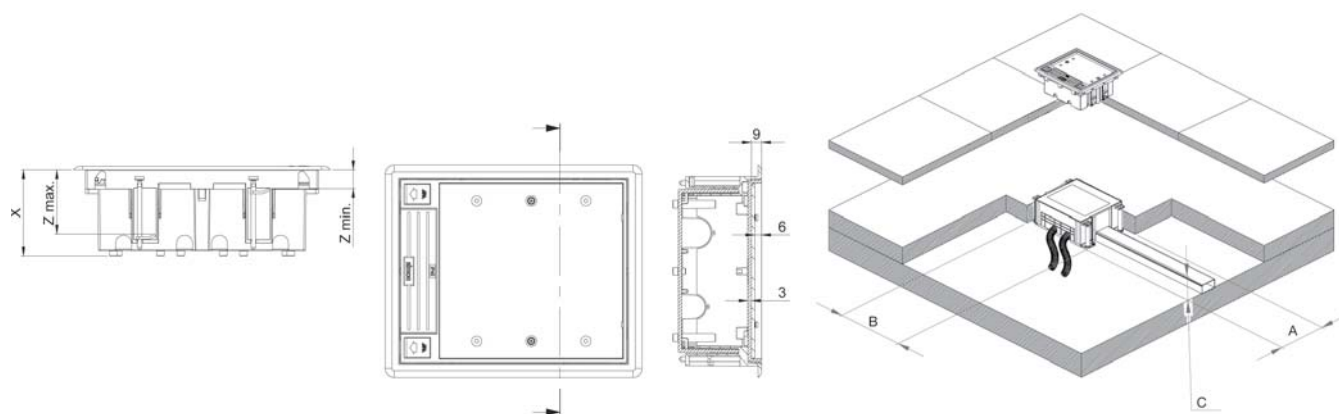
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-60.670-23
- EC-marked product C€.
- IP protection level: 4x
- Impact resistance IK:08
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: -5°C to + 60°C
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 90°C

#### Raised-floor installation



| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions of opening AxB | Depth X                   | No. pre-punched holes   | Load maximum | Adjustment Z Min. | Adjustment Z Max. |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 52050101-... | 1              | 170x115                   | Adjustable from 92 to 120 | 2 Ø26 + 4 Ø20 + 2 Ø12.5 | 400          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050102-... | 2              | 170x155                   |                           | 4 Ø26 + 4 Ø20           | 600          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050103-... | 3              | 170x210                   |                           | 2 Ø26 + 6 Ø20 + 4 Ø12.5 | 800          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050104-... | 4              | 170x265                   |                           | 5 Ø26 + 5 Ø20           | 900          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050106-... | 6              | 210x300                   |                           | 5 Ø26 + 5 Ø20 + 4 Ø12.5 | 1000         | 14                | 54                |

#### Installation in concrete Floors



| References   | No. of modules | Tray plastic AxB | Depth X                   | No. pre-punched holes   | Load maximum | Adjustment Z Min. | Adjustment Z Max. |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 52050001-... | 1              | 220x172.2        | Adjustable from 76 to 100 | 2 Ø26 + 2 Ø20 + 2 Ø12.5 | 400          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050002-... | 2              | 220x172.2        |                           | 4 Ø26 + 4 Ø20           | 600          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050003-... | 3              | 220x227          |                           | 2 Ø26 + 2 Ø20 + 8 Ø12.5 | 800          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050004-... | 4              | 220x286.5        |                           | 4 Ø26 + 4 Ø20 + 4 Ø12.5 | 900          | 14                | 54                |
| 52050006-... | 6              | 239x312          |                           | 4 Ø26 + 4 Ø20 + 8 Ø12.5 | 1000         | 14                | 54                |

Dimensions in mm

## FLOOR BOXES

**Box opening**  
1 Module



2 Modules



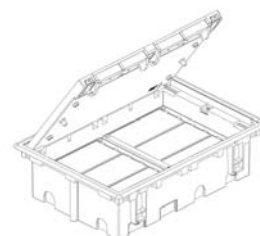
3 Modules



4 Modules

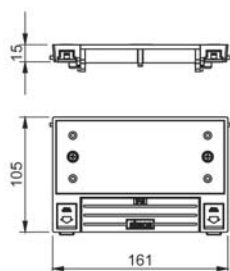


6 Modules

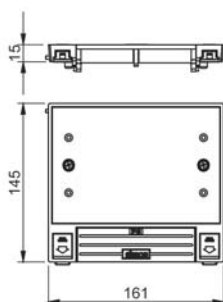


## Replacement parts

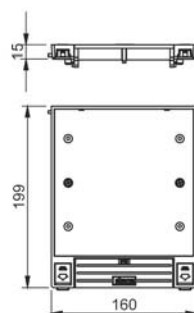
1 Module  
Ref. [RSF001/..](#)



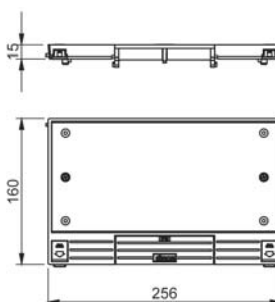
2 Modules  
Ref. [RSF002/..](#)



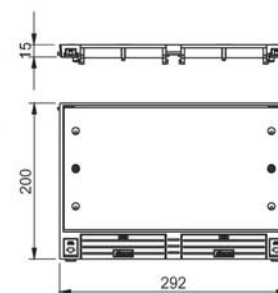
3 Modules  
Ref. [RSF003/..](#)



4 Modules  
Ref. [RSF004/..](#)

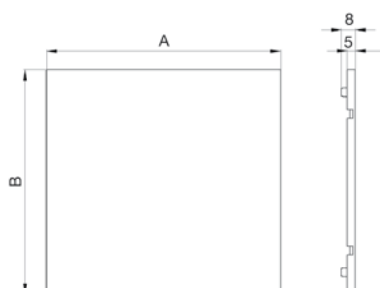


6 Modules  
Ref. [RSF006/..](#)



## Flush-mount cover

Dimensions for covers for carpeting or parquet



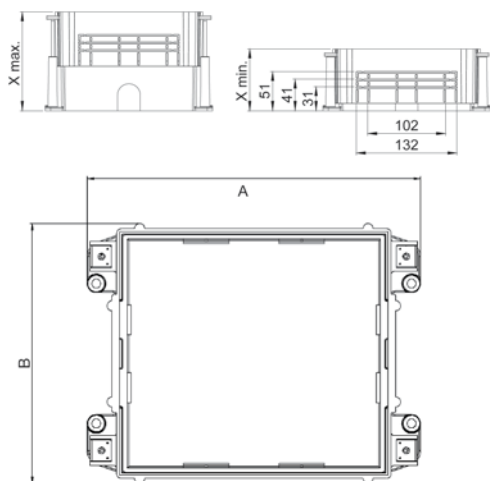
| References               | No. of modules | Dimension A | Dimension B |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| <a href="#">52053101</a> | 1              | 154         | 66          |
| <a href="#">52053102</a> | 2              | 154         | 107         |
| <a href="#">52053103</a> | 3              | 154         | 160         |
| <a href="#">52053104</a> | 4              | 118         | 247         |
| <a href="#">52053106</a> | 6              | 282         | 156         |

## Technical information

### JUNCTION BOXES

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-60.670-23
- EC-marked product C€.
- IP protection level: 4x
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: -5°C to + 60°C
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 90°C

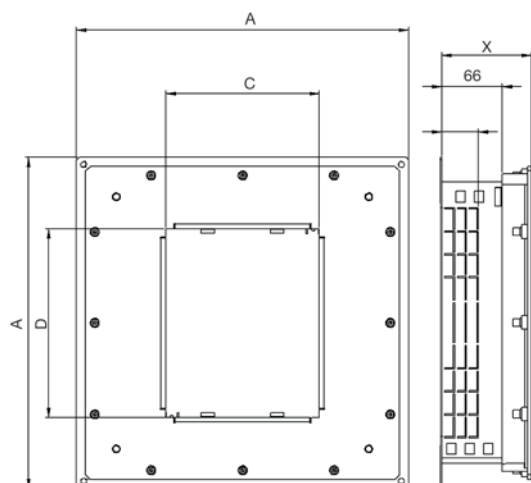
#### Plastic tray for concrete floors



| References                   | No. of modules | Dimensions of the junction box opening <b>AxB</b> | Depth <b>X</b>             | No. pre-punched holes<br>Tube entry | Trunking entry        |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <a href="#">52052101-035</a> | 1              | 220x172.2   | Adjustable from 80 to 110* | 4 Ø30                               | From 100x20 to 130x40 |
| <a href="#">52052102-035</a> | 2              | 220x172.2   |                            | 4 Ø30                               |                       |
| <a href="#">52052103-035</a> | 3              | 220x227   | Adjustable from 80 to 130* | 4 Ø30                               |                       |
| <a href="#">52052104-035</a> | 4              | 220x286.5   |                            | 8 Ø30                               |                       |
| <a href="#">52052106-035</a> | 6              | 259x312   | Adj. from 80 to 110*       | 8 Ø30                               |                       |

\* Includes floor finish

#### Metal tray for concrete floors



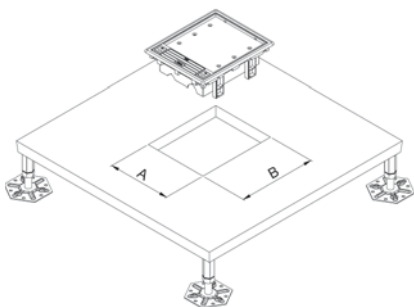
| References                   | No. of modules | Dimensions of opening for junction box <b>AxA</b> | Dimensions of the opening for the trim <b>CxD</b> | Depth <b>X</b>           | Trunking entry        |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <a href="#">52052203-033</a> | 3              | 363x363   | 168x206   | Adjustable from 75 to 90 | From 100x30 to 270x40 |
| <a href="#">52052204-033</a> | 4              | 363x363   | 168x264   |                          | From 100x30 to 270x40 |
| <a href="#">52052206-033</a> | 6              | 463x463   | 207x300   |                          | From 100x30 to 350x40 |

Dimensions in mm



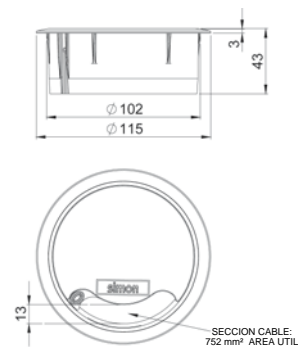
## JUNCTION BOXES

### Junction box cover



| References | Dimensions of opening AxB |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 52054101   | 170x115                   |
| 52054102   | 170x155                   |
| 52054103   | 170x210                   |
| 52054104   | 170x265                   |
| 52054106   | 210x300                   |

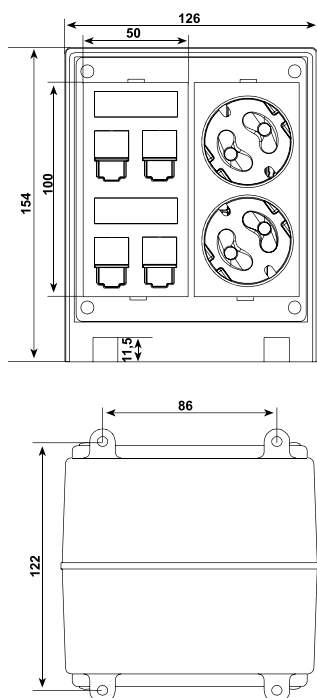
Ref. 52055000-...



## MINI-TOWERS

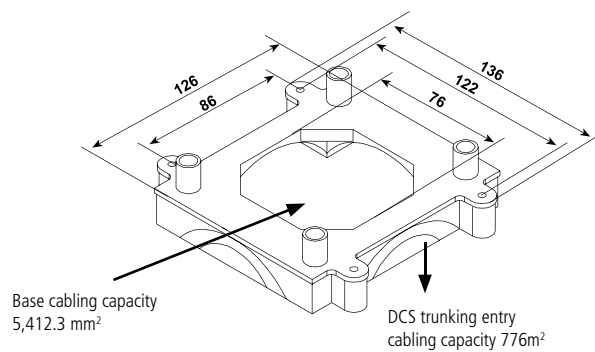
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-50.085-2-4
- EC-marked product C.C.
- IP protection level: 4x
- Impact resistance level: IK08
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 5° C to +60° C
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 60°C.

Ref. 52550204-030



### Base

Ref. 52554204-030



Base with pre-punched hole for DCS 85x18mm floor trunking

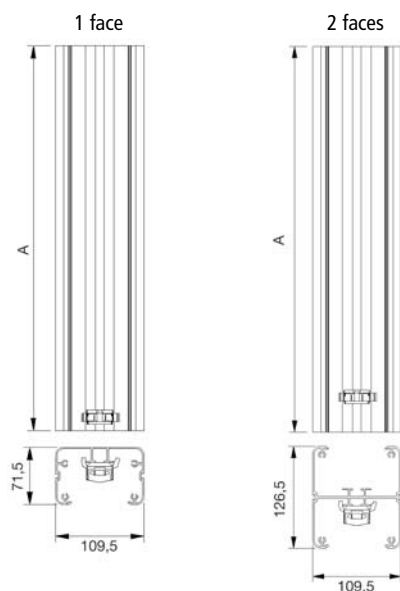
Dimensions in mm

## MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN-50.085-2-4.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 25° C to +120° C

- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 120°C.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium/Painted
- IP protection level: 4x

### Mini-columns

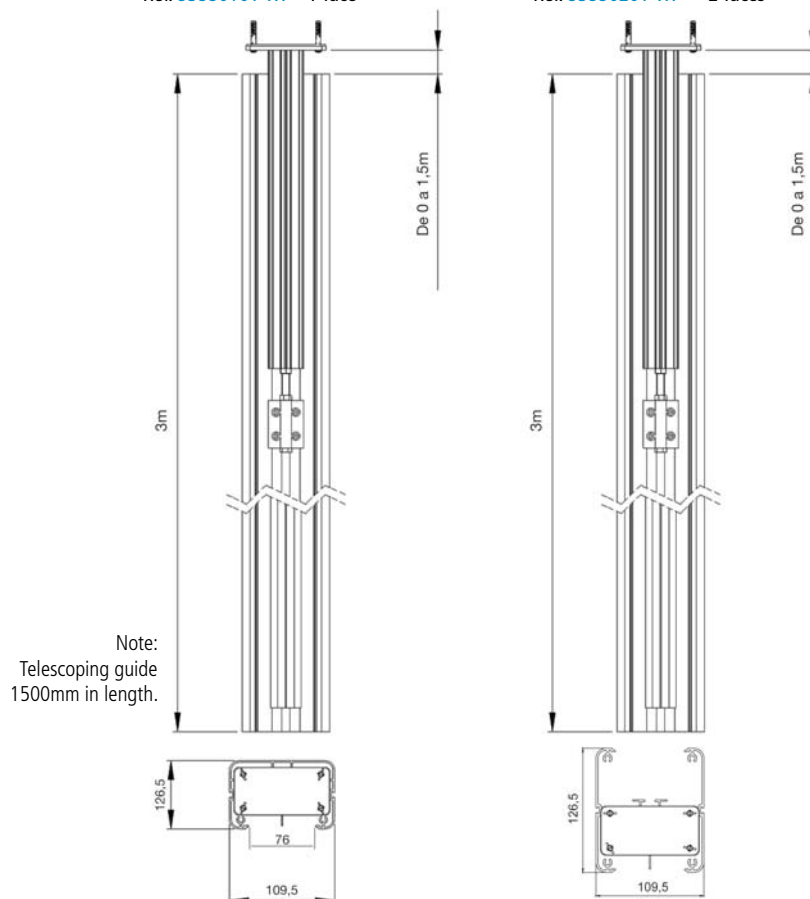


|         | References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 face  | 52550112-... | 2              | 316          |
|         | 52550113-... | 3              | 451          |
|         | 52550114-... | 4              | 581          |
|         | 52550115-... | 5              | 721          |
| 2 faces | 52550222-... | 4              | 316          |
|         | 52550223-... | 6              | 451          |
|         | 52550224-... | 8              | 581          |
|         | 52550225-... | 10             | 721          |

### Columns

Ref. 53550101-... 1 face

Ref. 53550201-... 2 faces



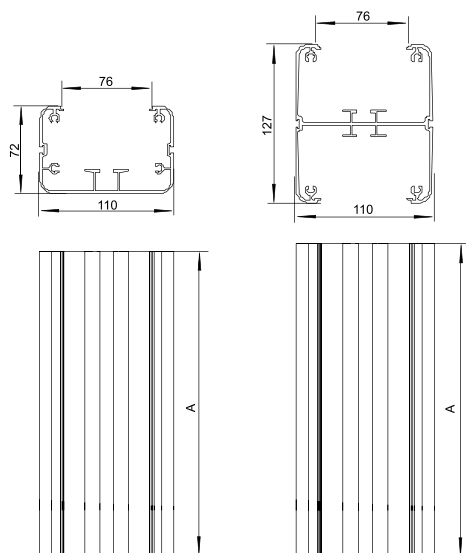
Dimensions in mm

## MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS

### Column extensions

Ref. 5355510x-...

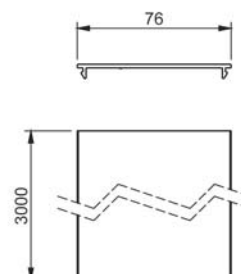
Ref. 5355520x-...



|       | Dimensions<br>A |
|-------|-----------------|
| 2 mod | 316             |
| 3 mod | 451             |
| 4 mod | 581             |
| 5 mod | 721             |

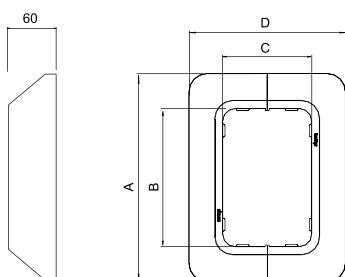
### Replacement parts for columns - front cover

Ref. 52551807-...



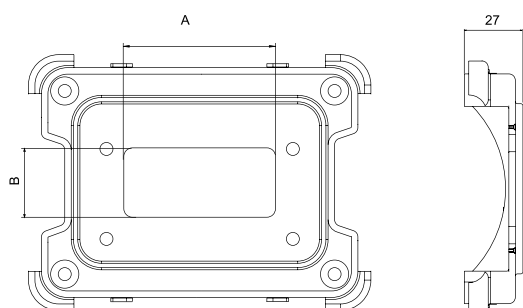
## MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Trim



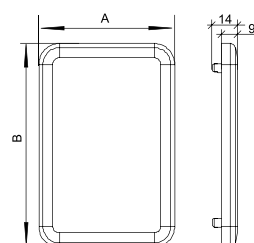
|         | References   | Dimension<br>A | Dimension<br>B | Dimension<br>C | Dimension<br>D |
|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 face  | 52551801-... | 165            | 110            | 71             | 125            |
| 2 faces | 52551802-... | 181            | 127            | 109            | 165            |

### Bases



|         | References   | Dimension<br>A | Dimension<br>B |
|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 face  | 52551803-038 | 70             | 32             |
| 2 faces | 52551804-038 | 70             | 79             |

### Top Cover (mini-columns only)



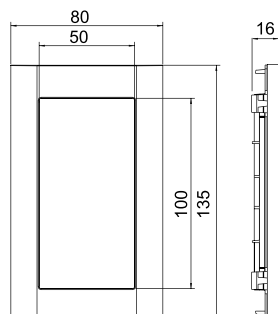
|         | References   | Dimension<br>A | Dimension<br>A |
|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 face  | 52551805-... | 70             | 32             |
| 2 faces | 52551806-... | 70             | 79             |

Dimensions in mm

## INSTALLATION OF MECHANISMS IN MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS

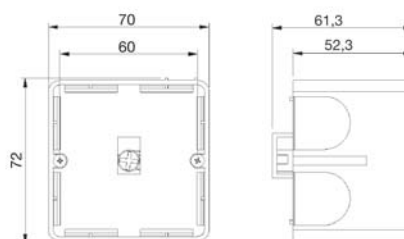
### Centre frame and trim frame

Ref. [52550900-...](#)



### Universal Box

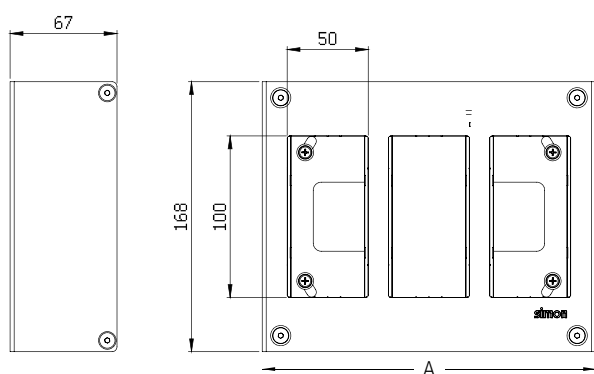
Ref. [AL50](#)



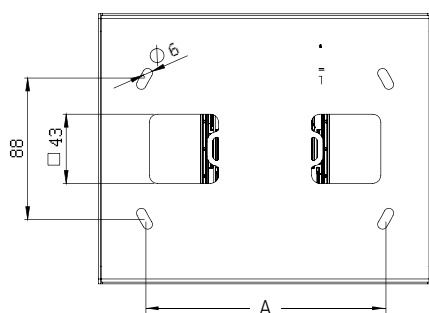
## METAL ENCLOSURES

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with standard UNE-EN 50.085-1:2006 (for tower) y UNE-EN 60.670-1:2006 (for boxes)
- Frame manufactured in AISI 430 ferritic STAINLESS STEEL
- Aluminium Structure
- Impact resistance: IK10
- Protection level: IP40

### Surface box



| References                   | No. of modules | Dimensions<br><b>A</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| <a href="#">51000011-036</a> | 1              | 81,5                   |
| <a href="#">51000012-036</a> | 2              | 144,5                  |
| <a href="#">51000013-036</a> | 3              | 207,5                  |
| <a href="#">51000014-036</a> | 4              | 270,5                  |
| <a href="#">51000016-036</a> | 6              | 396,5                  |

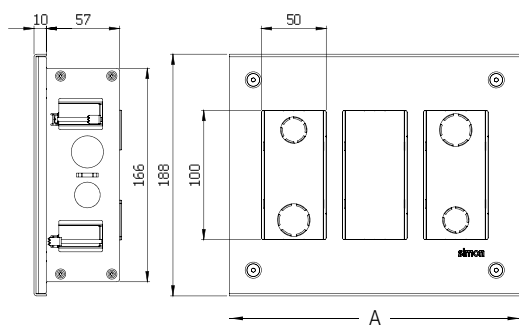


| References                   | No. of modules | Dimensions<br><b>A</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| <a href="#">51000011-036</a> | 1              | 43                     |
| <a href="#">51000012-036</a> | 2              | 106                    |
| <a href="#">51000013-036</a> | 3              | 149                    |
| <a href="#">51000014-036</a> | 4              | 212                    |
| <a href="#">51000016-036</a> | 6              | 332                    |

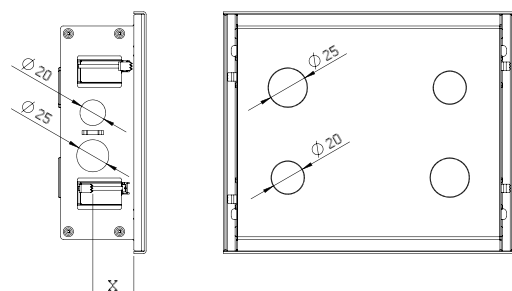
Dimensions in mm

## METAL ENCLOSURES

### Flush-mount box

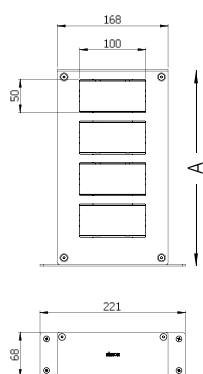


| References   | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 51000111-036 | 1              | 100          |
| 51000112-036 | 2              | 163          |
| 51000113-036 | 3              | 226          |
| 51000114-036 | 4              | 289          |
| 51000116-036 | 6              | 415          |



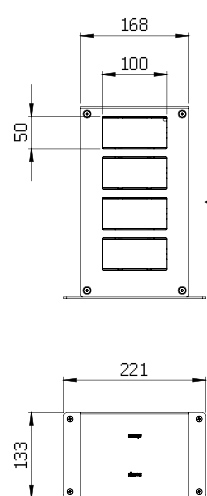
| References   | No. of modules | X min | X max |
|--------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 51000111-036 | 1              | 2     | 30    |
| 51000112-036 | 2              |       |       |
| 51000113-036 | 3              |       |       |
| 51000114-036 | 4              |       |       |
| 51000116-036 | 6              |       |       |

### Tower 1 face



| References   | No. of heights | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 52510212-036 | 2              | 2              | 172,5        |
| 52510213-036 | 3              | 3              | 235,5        |
| 52510214-036 | 4              | 4              | 298,5        |
| 52510215-036 | 5              | 5              | 361,5        |

### Tower 2 faces



| References   | No. of heights | No. of modules | Dimensions A |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 52510222-036 | 2              | 4              | 172,5        |
| 52510223-036 | 3              | 6              | 235,5        |
| 52510224-036 | 4              | 8              | 298,5        |

Dimensions in mm

## Technical information

Plastic parts manufactured using thermoplastic, self-extinguishing, halogen-free materials, which prevent flames from spreading during a fire and guarantee low toxicity in the event that any smoke is released.

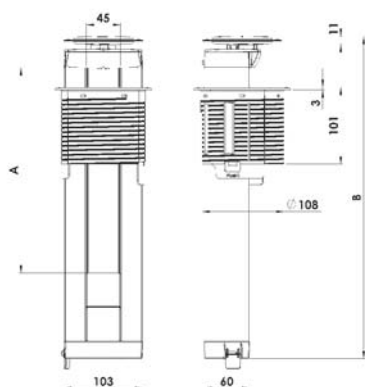


SELF-EXTINGUISHING  
HALOGEN-FREE  
MATERIALS

### K45 TELEBLOCK

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-60.670.
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: -5°C to + 60°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 60°C.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium.

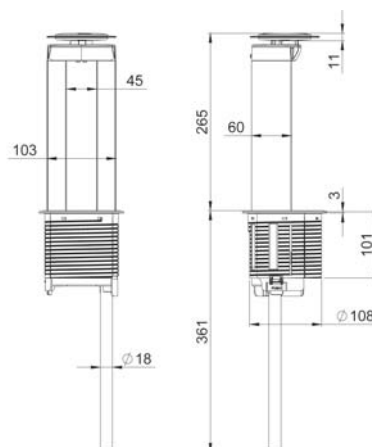
#### K45 TELEBLOCK manual elevation



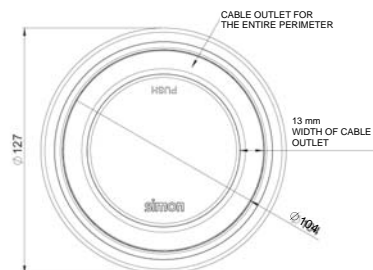
| References | No. of modules K45 | Dimensions<br>A B |     | Space measurement |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| KTL202     | 2                  | 89                | 242 | Ø 114             |
| KTL203     | 3                  | 135               | 287 | Ø 114             |
| KTL204     | 4                  | 180               | 332 | Ø 114             |
| KTL205     | 5                  | 225               | 377 | Ø 114             |
| KTL206     | 6                  | 269               | 422 | Ø 114             |

#### K45 TELEBLOCK automatic elevation

Ref. KTL205



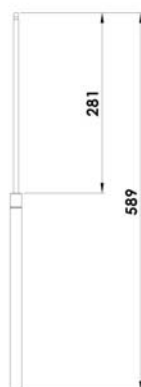
Ref. KTLA1/..



### Spare parts

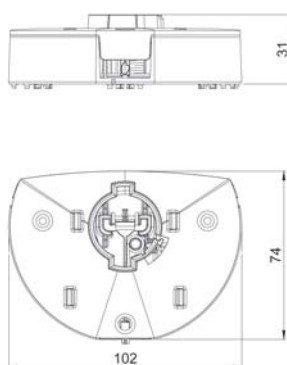
Ref. KTLA2

Gas cylinder for automatic TELEBLOCK elevation

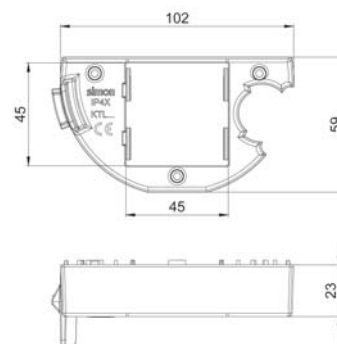


Technical data of gas cylinder:  
Ø 18 – 8 mm  
Piston stroke: 271 mm  
Locking force: 50 N  
Temperature range: -30° C – 80° C

Ref. KTLA5



Ref. KTLA6



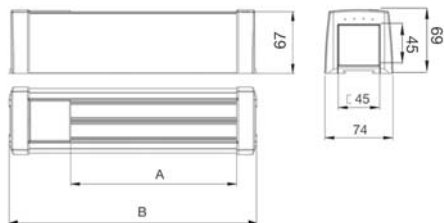


## K45 OFIBLOCK PLUS

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-60.670.
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.

- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 5°C to + 60°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 60°C.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium.

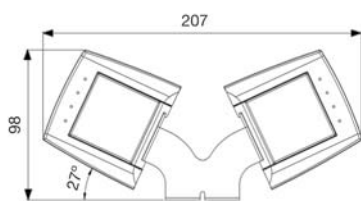
### OFIBLOCK PLUS



| References | No. of K45 modules | Dimensions |     |
|------------|--------------------|------------|-----|
|            |                    | A          | B   |
| KFP103/..  | 3                  | 135        | 220 |
| KFP104/..  | 4                  | 180        | 265 |
| KFP105/..  | 5                  | 225        | 310 |
| KFP106/..  | 6                  | 270        | 355 |
| KFP107/..  | 7                  | 315        | 400 |
| KFP108/..  | 8                  | 360        | 446 |

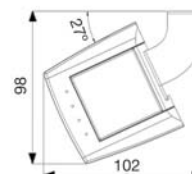
### Support on raised floor (tandem configuration)

Ref. KSF2



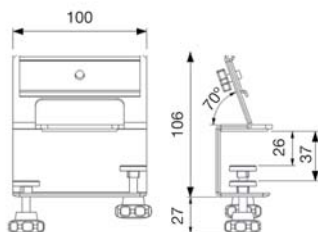
### Single support under desk

Ref. KSF1



### Desktop support

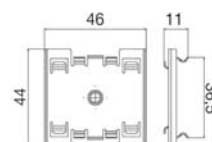
Ref. KSF3



Quick connection and cable outlet plate  
information on page xxx

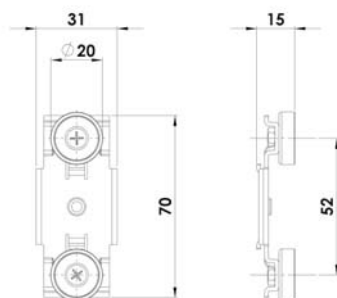
### Fastening on DIN guide

Ref. KSF5



### Support with magnet

Ref. KSF6



| Ø     | Height | Weight  | Force |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 20 mm | 6 mm   | 12.5 gr | 9 kg  |

Type of magnet: Neodymium

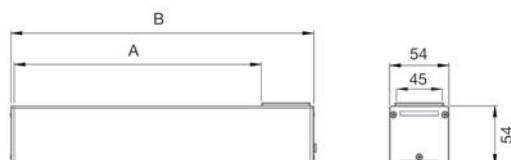
## Technical information

### K45 OFIBLOCK COMPACT

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-60.670.
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.

- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 5°C to + 60°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 60°C.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium.

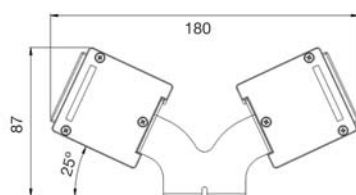
#### OFIBLOCK COMPACT



| References | No. of K45 modules | Dimensions |     |
|------------|--------------------|------------|-----|
|            |                    | A          | B   |
| KFC102/..  | 2                  | 90         | 135 |
| KFC103/..  | 3                  | 135        | 180 |
| KFC104/..  | 4                  | 180        | 225 |
| KFC105/..  | 5                  | 225        | 270 |
| KFC106/..  | 6                  | 270        | 315 |
| KFC107/..  | 7                  | 315        | 360 |
| KFC108/..  | 8                  | 360        | 405 |
| KFC109/..  | 9                  | 405        | 450 |
| KFC110/..  | 10                 | 450        | 495 |

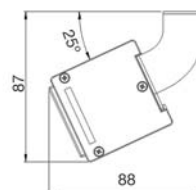
#### Support on raised floor (tandem configuration)

Ref. KSF2



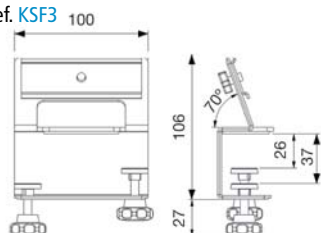
#### Single support under desk

Ref. KSF1



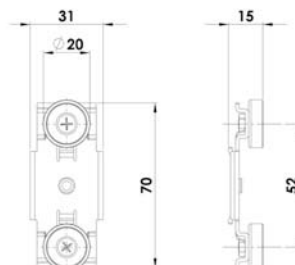
#### Desktop support

Ref. KSF3



#### Support with magnet

Ref. KSF6

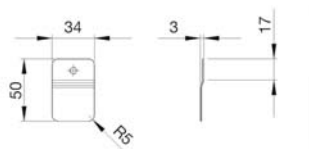


| Ø     | Height | Weight  | Force |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 20 mm | 6 mm   | 12.5 gr | 9 kg  |

Type of magnet: Neodymium

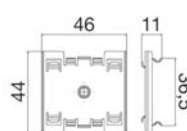
#### Wall mounting support

Ref. KSF4



#### Fastening on DIN guide

Ref. KSF5



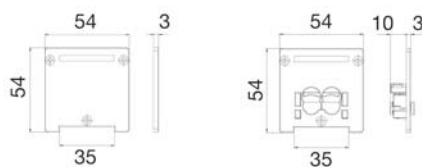
#### Modular side input covers

Ref. ACFC01/24

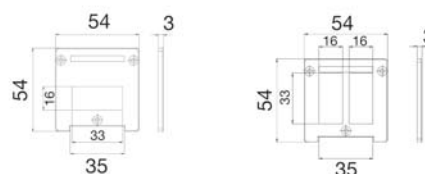
Ref. ACFC02/24

Ref. ACFC03/24

Ref. ACFC04/24

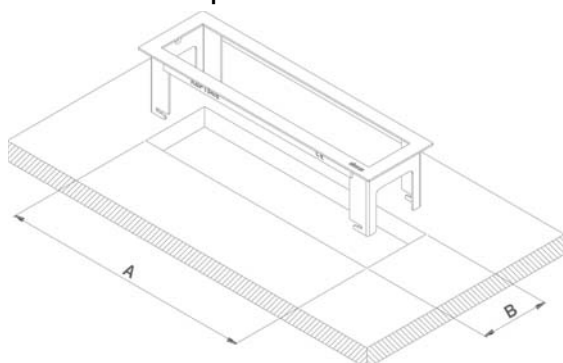


Cable cross-section.  
Maximum of Ø 8 mm/  
Minimum of Ø 3.5 mm

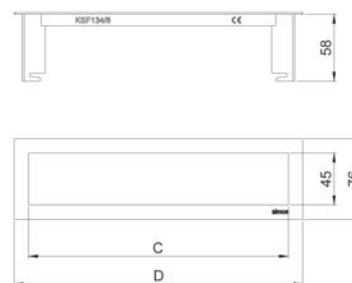


## K45 OFIBLOCK LINE

### K45 Ofiblock LINE Space

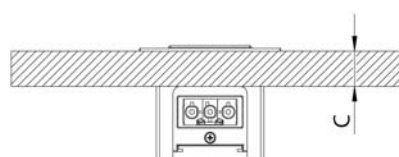
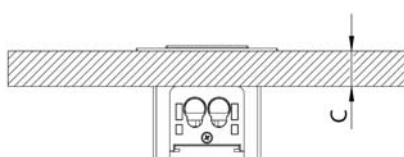


### Ofiblock Line K45



| References               | No. of K45 modules | Dimensions |    | Dimensions |     |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|----|------------|-----|
|                          |                    | A          | B  | C          | D   |
| <a href="#">KSF134/8</a> | 4                  | 240        | 64 | 225        | 256 |
| <a href="#">KSF136/8</a> | 6                  | 330        | 64 | 315        | 346 |

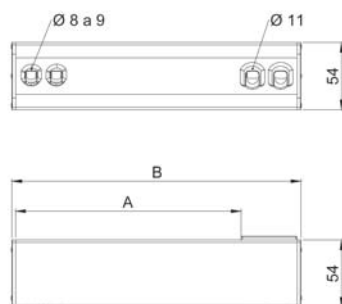
### Furniture installation



|  | Max. thickness of furniture C | Min. thickness of furniture C |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assembled with cable retainer side plate | 24                            | 10                            |
| Assembled with 1 quick connector         | 20                            |                               |

For furniture of more than 24 mm only fit with OFIBLOCK LINE K45, rear cable inlets.

### K45 Ofiblock (rear inlet)



| References                | No. of K45 modules | Dimensions |     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|
|                           |                    | A          | B   |
| <a href="#">KFC134/14</a> | 4                  | 180        | 225 |
| <a href="#">KFC136/14</a> | 6                  | 270        | 315 |

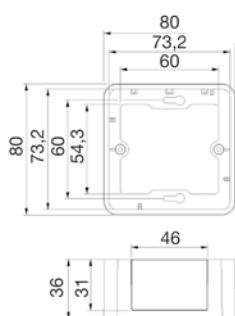
## K45 SURFACE AND FLUSH-MOUNT BOXES

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-60670.
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.

- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 5°C to + 60°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 60° C (surface)/+ 90° C (flush-mount).

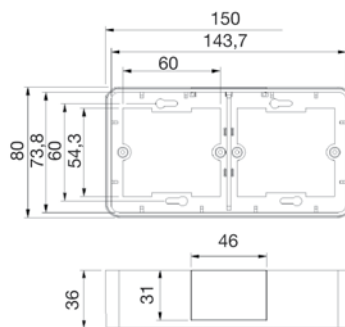
### Indiv. Box Surface

Ref. [R250/..](#)



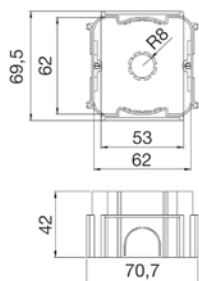
### Double surface box

Ref. [R450/..](#)



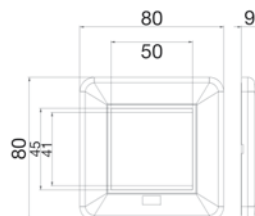
### Universal flush-mount box

Ref. [MR200](#)



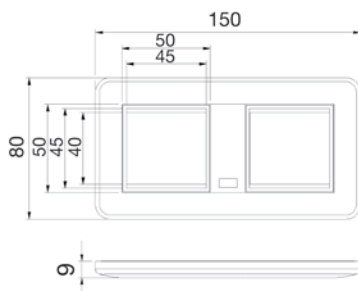
### Individual frame and centre frame

Ref. [KR245/..](#)



### Double frame and centre frame

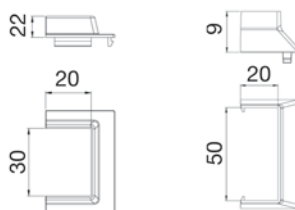
Ref. [KR445/..](#)



### Access to Mini-trunking

Ref. [SCM21F/9](#)

Ref. [SCM31F/9](#)



## K45 IP 66 WATERTIGHT FLOOR BOXES

- Product designed according the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with harmonised standard UNE-EN-60.670.
- CE marked product.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: -25°C to + 60°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 90°C.

### CLOSED BOX

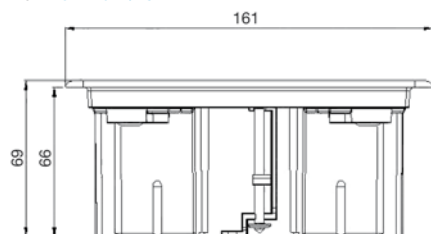
- IP66 protection level.
- Impact protection level IK07 (with IP66).
- Maximum load per unit of area: 12 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.
- Total maximum load: 1000 Kg.

### OPEN BOX

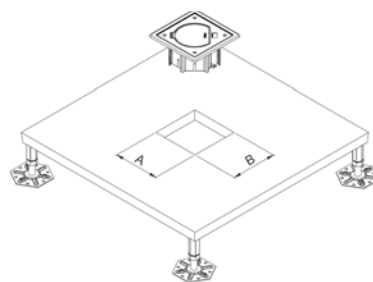
- IP20 protection level .
- Impact protection level IK0.
- Maximum load per unit of area: 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.
- Total maximum load: 100 Kg.

#### Raised floor tray

Ref. [KGE170TF/23](#)



#### Raised floor installation

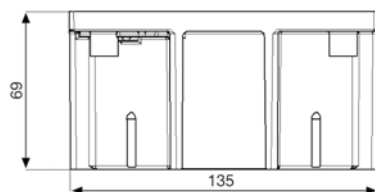


Dimensions  
**AxB**

145X145

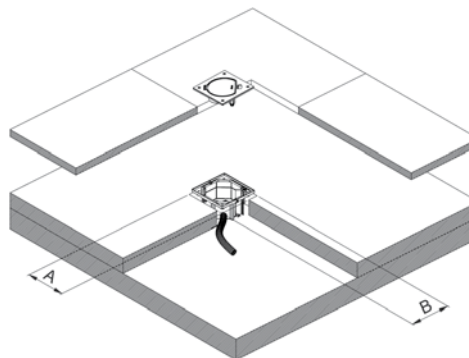
#### Paved Floor Tray

Ref. [KGE170/23](#)



Safety lock: Allen key 6mm.

#### Paved floor installation

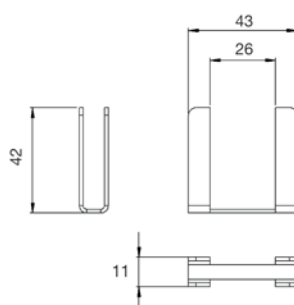


Dimensions  
**AxB**

135X135

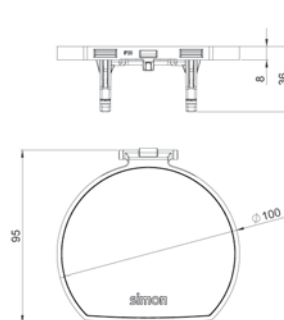
### Connecting accessory

Ref. [ACSE](#)

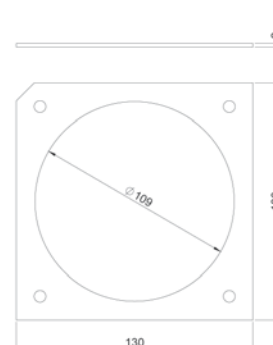


### Spare parts

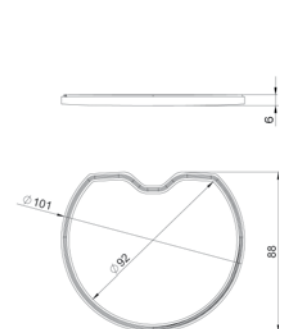
Ref. [RKS001/..](#)



Ref. [RKS003](#)



Ref. [RKS004](#)



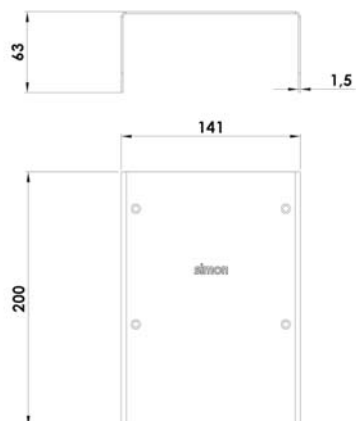
## Technical information

### K45 ANTI-VANDALISM MINI-TOWERS

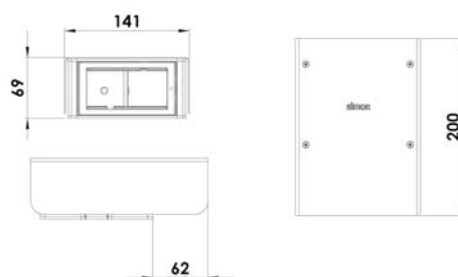
- Product designed according the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through compliance with harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- CE marked product.
- Manufactured in anodised aluminium and stainless steel.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 25°C to + 120°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 120°C.

#### Mini-tower with protective sheath

Ref. [KTA401/8](#)

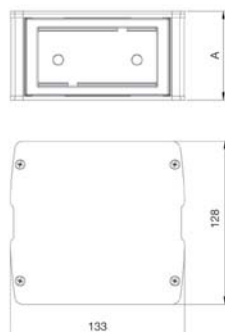


Ref. [KT401/8](#)



#### Mini-towers

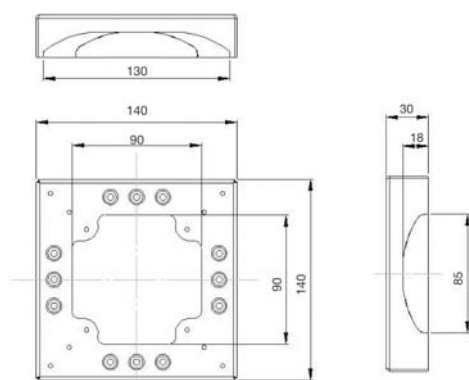
Ref. [KTXXX/8](#)



| References               | K45 mechanisms | Height<br>A | Impact resistance |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <a href="#">KT400/8</a>  | 2              | 70          | IK10              |
| <a href="#">KT800/8</a>  | 4              | 130         | IK10              |
| <a href="#">KT1200/8</a> | 6              | 190         | IK08              |

#### Base

Ref. [KTA804/8](#)



Measurements in mm

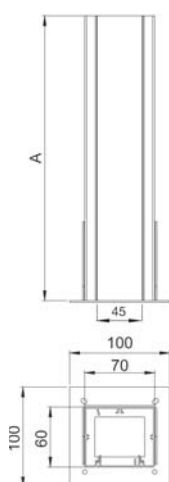


## K45 MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 25°C to + 120°C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is + 120°C.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium/Painted.

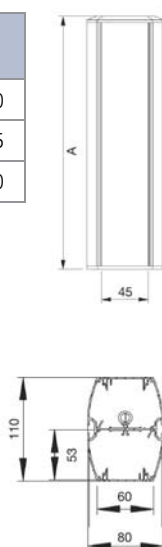
### Mini-columns

Ref. **ALK1XX/8**  
1 Side



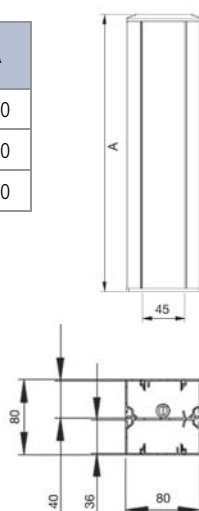
| No. Mech. | A   |
|-----------|-----|
| 5         | 270 |
| 6         | 315 |
| 7         | 360 |

Ref. **ALK7XX/8**  
2 Sides oval



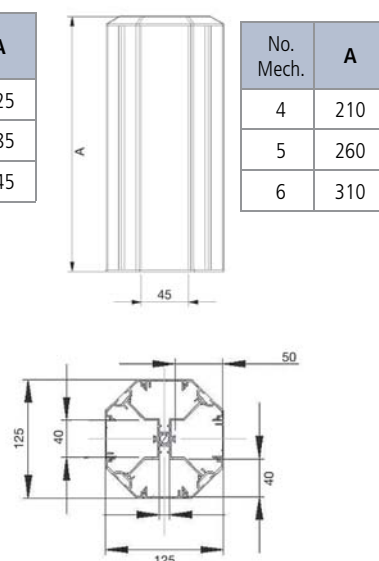
| No. Mech. | A   |
|-----------|-----|
| 4         | 210 |
| 5         | 260 |
| 6         | 310 |

Ref. **ALK2XX/8**  
2 Sides square



| No. Mech. | A   |
|-----------|-----|
| 4         | 225 |
| 5         | 285 |
| 7         | 345 |

Ref. **ALK5XX/8**  
4 Sides

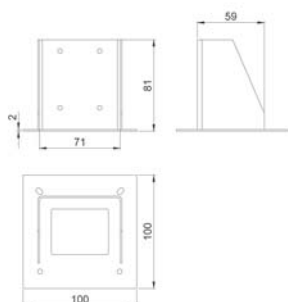


| No. Mech. | A   |
|-----------|-----|
| 4         | 210 |
| 5         | 260 |
| 6         | 310 |

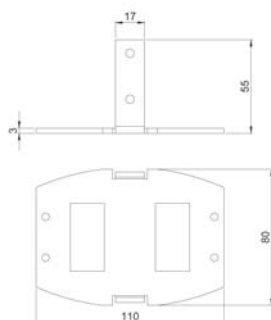
### Spare Parts Mini-columns

#### Invisible fixed foot

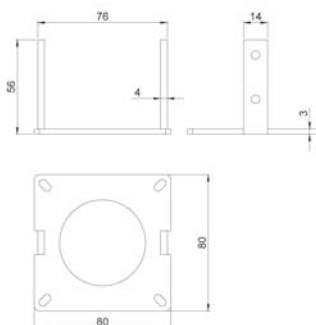
Ref. **RALK005/8**



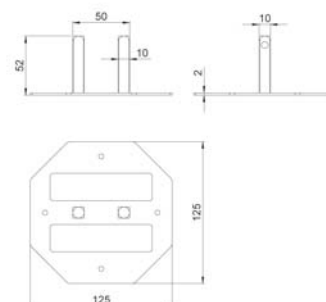
Ref. **RALK006/8**



Ref. **RALK007/8**

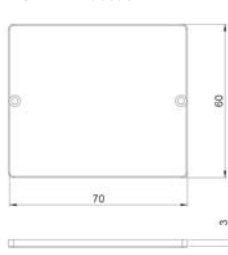


Ref. **RALK008/8**

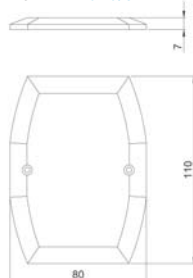


#### End cover

Ref. **RALK009/8**



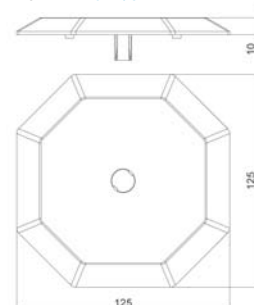
Ref. **RALK010/8**



Ref. **RALK011/8**



Ref. **RALK012/8**



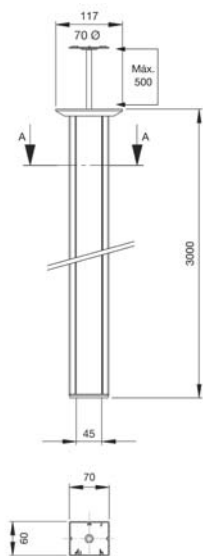
Measurements in mm

## K45 MINI-COLUMNS AND COLUMNS

### Columns

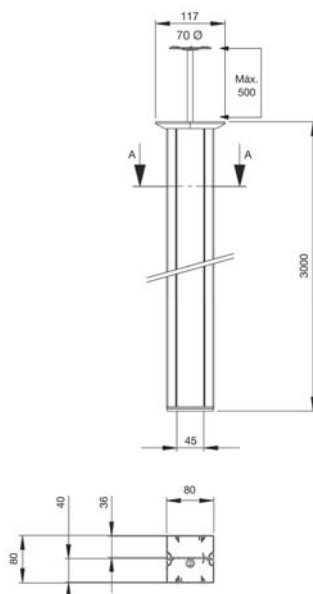
Ref. [ALK1100/8](#)

1 Side



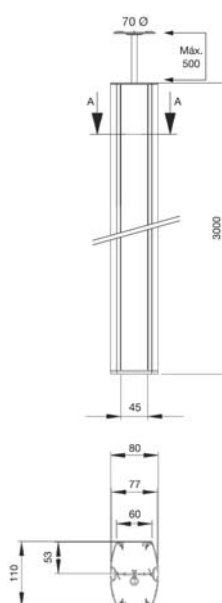
Ref. [AL2200/8](#)

2 Sides square



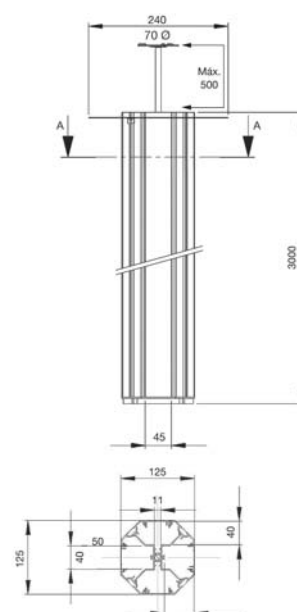
Ref. [ALK7200/8](#)

2 Sides oval



Ref. [ALK5400/8](#)

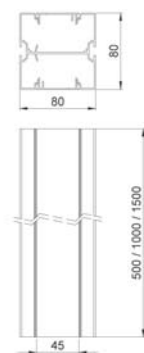
4 Sides



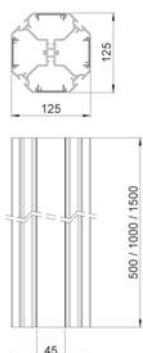
N.B.  
500 mm telescopic guide, maximum length

### Column Extensions

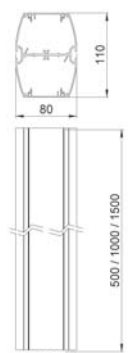
Ref. [ALK22PXX/8](#)



Ref. [ALK54PXX/8](#)



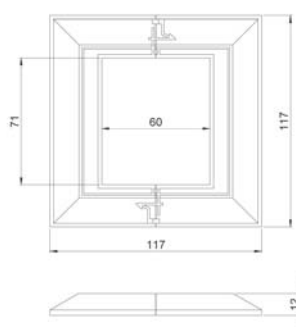
Ref. [ALK72PXX/8](#)



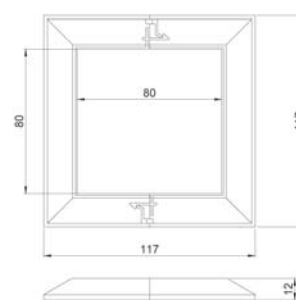
### Column spare parts

#### Ring trim

Ref. [RALK001/8](#)

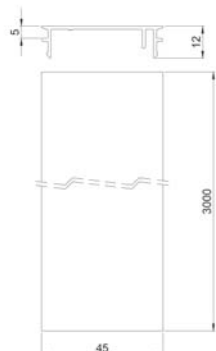


Ref. [RALK002/8](#)

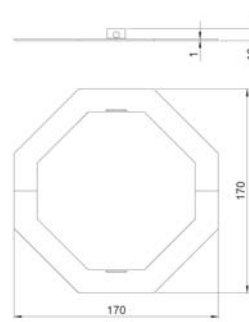
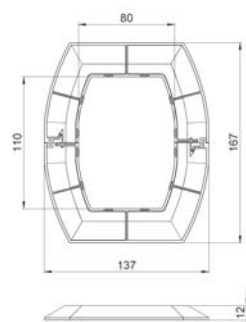
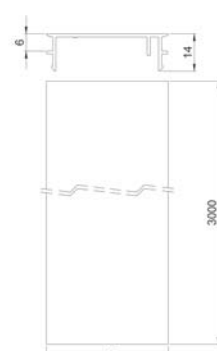


### Front cover

Ref. [RALK013/8](#)



Ref. [RALK014/8](#)



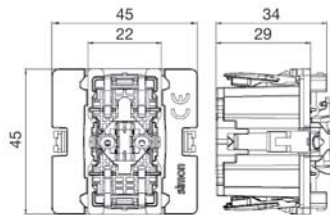
Measurements in mm

## SINGLE POLE, 16A SWITCHING MECHANISMS

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/5/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-60669.
- CE marked product.
- Electrical specifications: 16AX / 250V~.

### Mechanisms

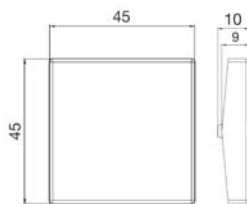
Ref. [K301](#) Ref. [K302](#) Ref. [K303](#) Ref. [K304](#)



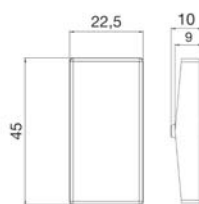
| Connection schematics     |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ref. <a href="#">K301</a> | Ref. <a href="#">K302</a> | Ref. <a href="#">K303</a> | Ref. <a href="#">K304</a> |
|                           |                           |                           |                           |

### Buttons

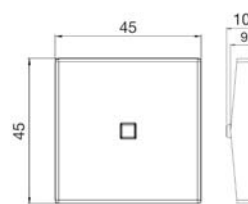
Ref. [K110/..](#)



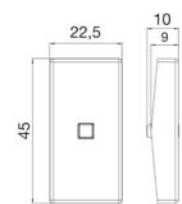
Ref. [K109/..](#)



Ref. [K112/..](#) Ref. [K114/..](#)



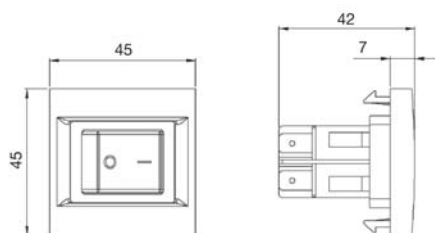
Ref. [K113/..](#) Ref. [K115/..](#)



## 16A BIPOLAR SWITCHES

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/5/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-60669.
- CE marked product.
- Electrical specifications: 16AX / 250V~.

Ref. [K125A/..](#) Ref. [KL04/..](#)



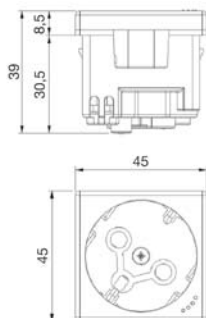
| Connection schematics      |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ref. <a href="#">K125A</a> | Ref. <a href="#">KL04</a> |
|                            |                           |

## Technical information

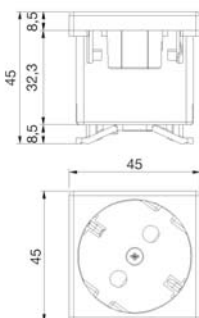
### K45 ELECTRICAL SOCKETS

- Product designed according to Spanish standard UNE-20.315 (Schuko sockets) or NF C 61-303 (French sockets).
- Electrical specification: 16A / 250V~.
- IP protection level: 20.

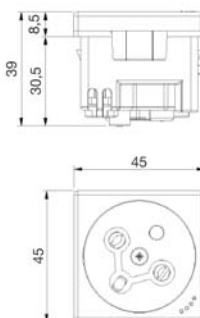
Ref. K02/.. - K01/.. - KL02/.. - KL01/..



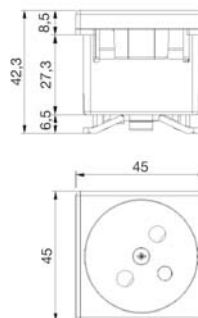
Ref. K11/.. - KS11/..



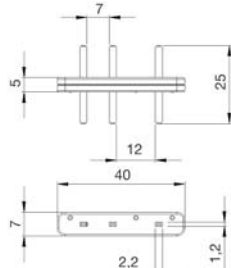
Ref. KLS02/.. - KLS01/..



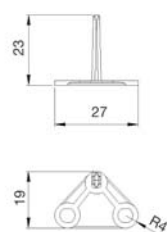
Ref. K22/.. - KS22/..



Ref. AC11

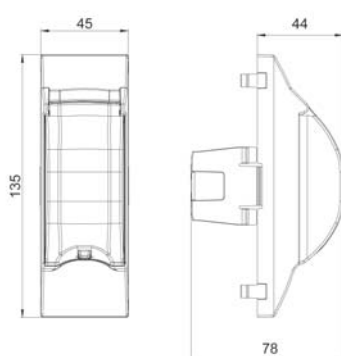


Ref. AC33

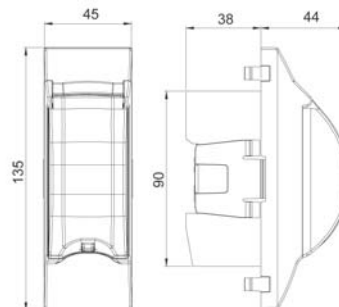


### K45 PROTECTION ELEMENTS

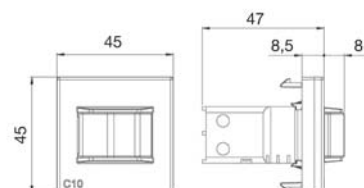
Ref. KF03/..



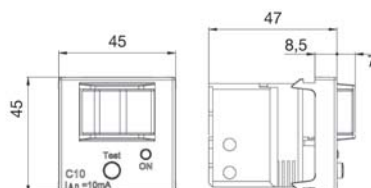
Ref. KF04x/..



Ref. K106A/..



Ref. K107A/..

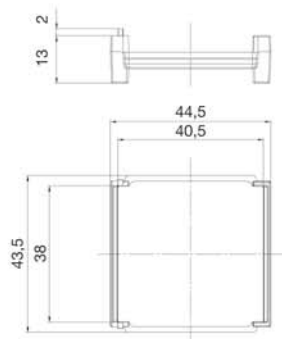


Measurements in mm

## K45 VOICE AND DATA PLATES

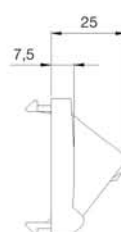
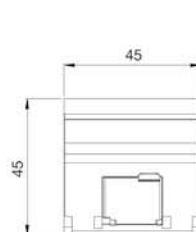
### Positioner 90°

Ref. **K66**

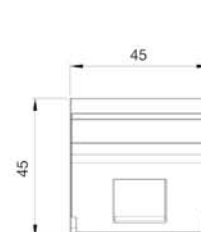


### Angled plates

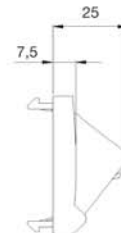
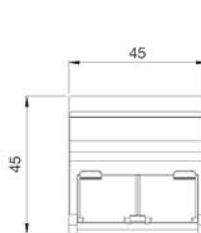
Ref. **K80XX/..**



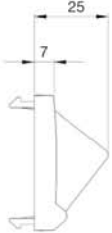
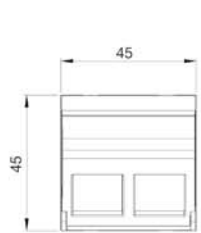
Ref. **K080XX/..**



Ref. **KB80XX/..**

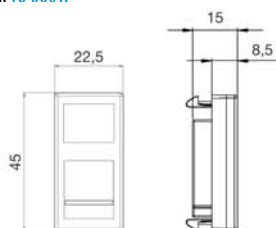


Ref. **KB080XX/..**

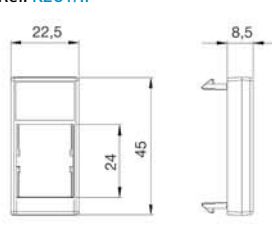


### Flat plates

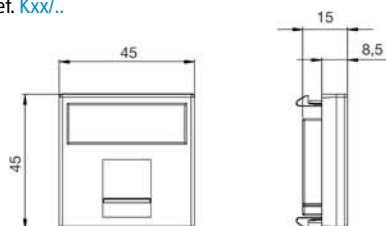
Ref. **KAxx/..**



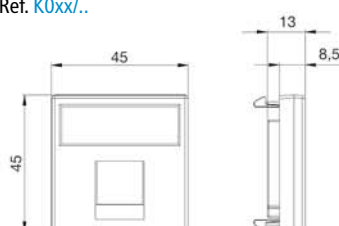
Ref. **K281/..**



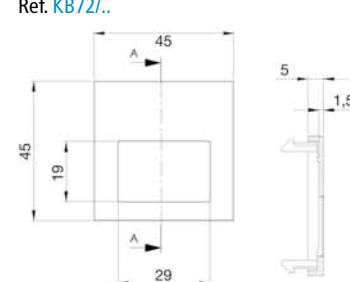
Ref. **Kxx/..**



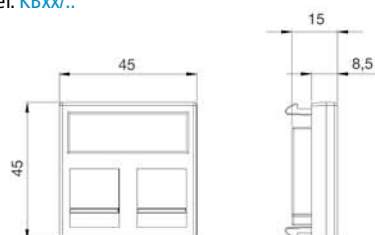
Ref. **K0xx/..**



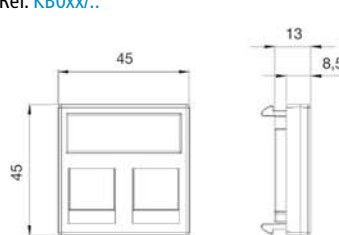
Ref. **KB72/..**



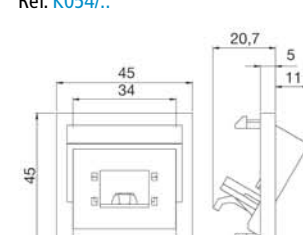
Ref. **KBxx/..**



Ref. **KB0xx/..**



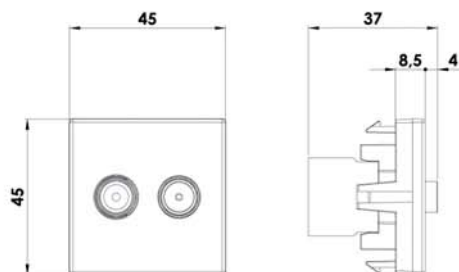
Ref. **K054/..**



Measurements in mm

## K45 TV AND SAT PLATES

Ref. [K130A/..](#)



Single 5-2400 MHz direct TV-SAT socket, made up of:

- One IEC male TV connector,  $\varnothing$  9.5 mm
- One type-F female SAT connector

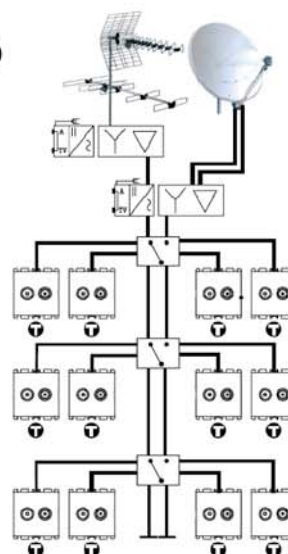
### Technical specifications:

- Tapping attenuation = 2 dB
- Maximum through current = 24 V, 500 mA (\*)
- Accepted cable diameter =  $4 \div 7$  mm
- Operating temperature range =  $10 \div 55$  °C
- According to general standard EN 50083-4
- Male connector according to IEC 61169-2
- Female connector according to IEC 61169-24

(\*) Direct current and control signals (max. 24 V 500 mA) are only allowed through the F female connector

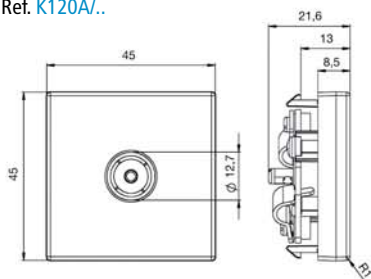
## Example of TV-SAT installation on one branch

Single socket 

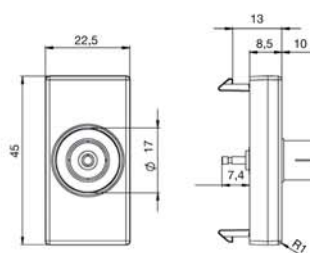


| Insertion loss |              | Tapping loss |              |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| TV             | SAT          | TV           | SAT          |
| 47÷862 MHz     | 950÷2400 MHz | 47÷862 MHz   | 950÷2400 MHz |
| -              | -            | = 2          | = 2          |

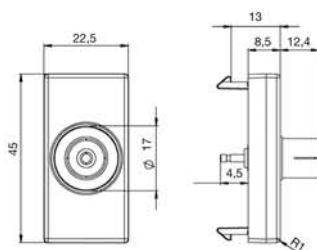
Ref. [K120A/..](#)



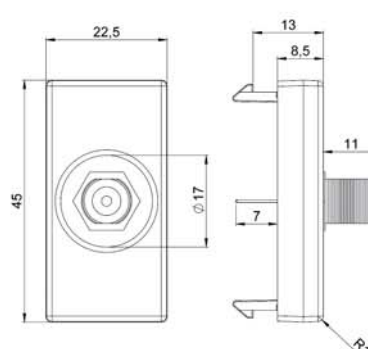
Ref. [K120B/..](#)



Ref. [K120C/..](#)



Ref. [K102C/..](#)

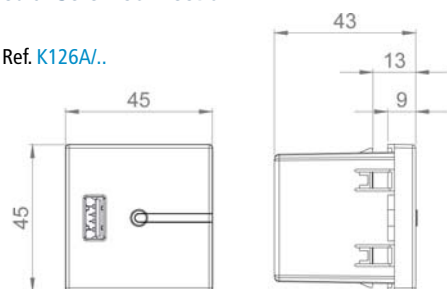




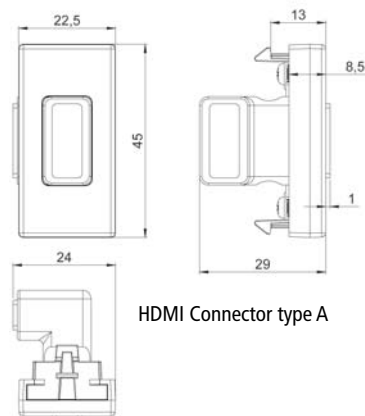
## K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES

### Multimedia. Screw connection

Ref. K126A/..

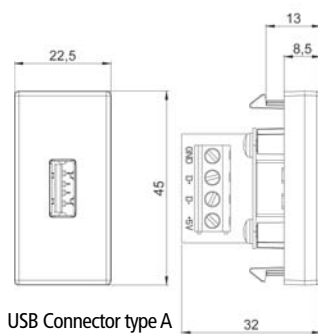


Input: V = 230 VAC  $\pm$  20% 47  $\div$  63 Hz  
Output: V = 5 VDC  $\pm$  10% I = 2 A  
External DC connection: 1 USB-A female port

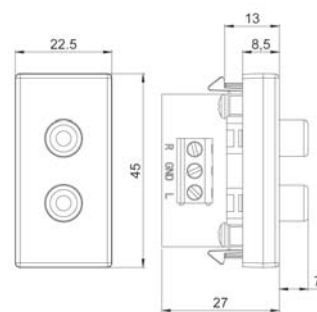
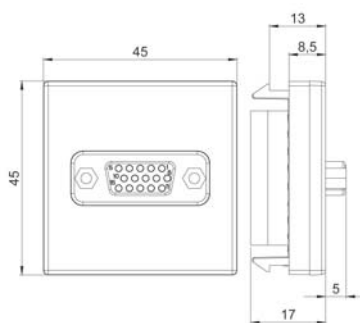


HDMI Connector type A

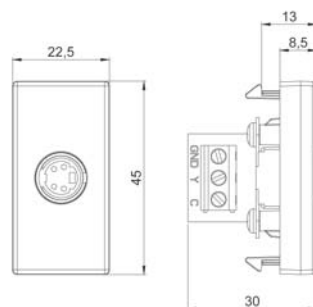
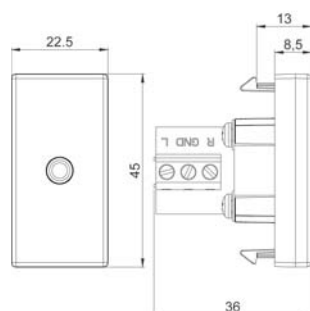
Ref. K100B/..



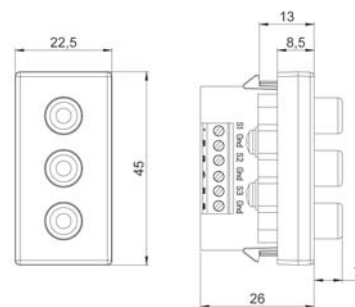
USB Connector type A



Ref. K103B/..



Ref. K105B/..

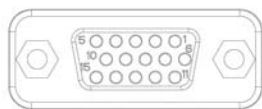
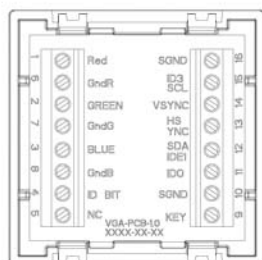


## Technical information

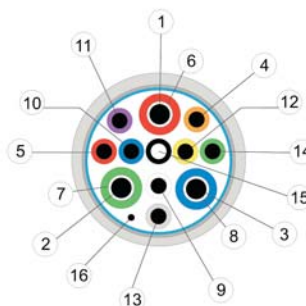
### K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES

#### Multimedia connectors supplementary information. Screw connection

VGA Ref. [K100B/..](#)

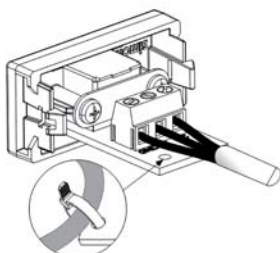
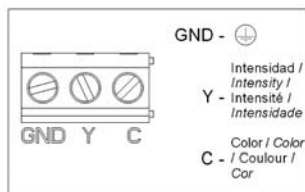


| Pin N | Plate engraving | Description    |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1     | Red             | Red Coax       |
| 2     | Green           | Green Coax     |
| 3     | Blue            | Blue Coax      |
| 4     | IDB2            | ID Bit 2       |
| 5     | Gnd             | Gnd (HSYNC)    |
| 6     | GndR            | Gnd Red        |
| 7     | GndG            | Gnd Green      |
| 8     | GndB            | Gnd Blue       |
| 9     | Key             | Key (N/C)      |
| 10    | SGnd            | Gnd (VSYNC)    |
| 11    | IDB0            | ID Bit 0 (Gnd) |
| 12    | IDB1            | ID Bit 1 (SDA) |
| 13    | HSYNC           | HSYNC          |
| 14    | VSYNC           | VSYNC          |
| 15    | IDB3            | ID Bit 3 (SCL) |
| 16    | SGnd            | ⊕              |

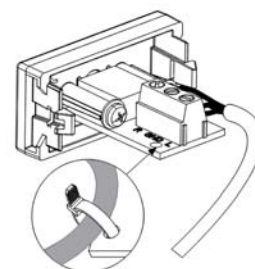


#### Supplementary information

SVIDEO Ref. [K103B/..](#)

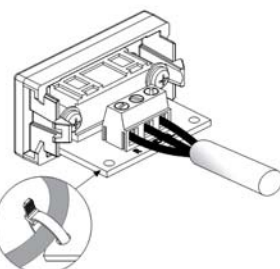


MINI JACK Ref. [K123B/..](#)

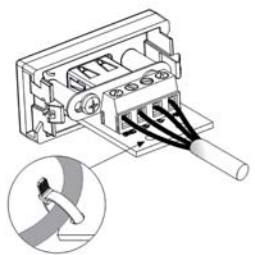
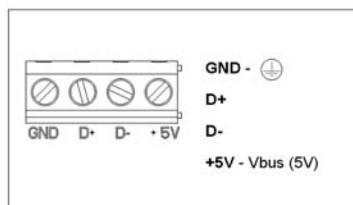


RCA

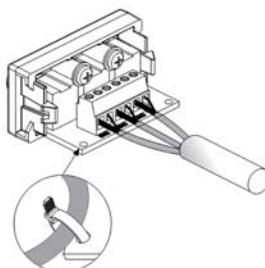
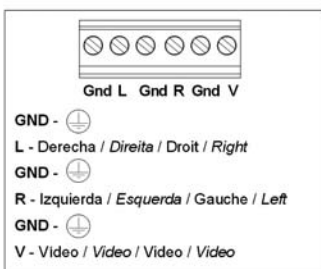
2 RCA Ref. [K101B/..](#)



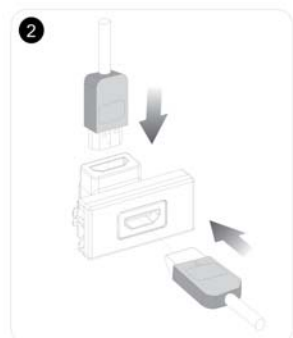
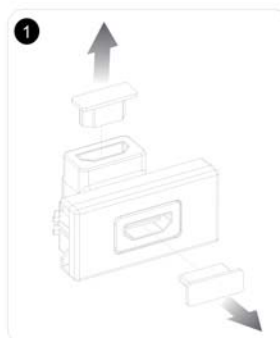
USB Ref. [K128B/..](#)



3 RCA Ref. [K105B/..](#)



HDMI Ref. [K129B/..](#)



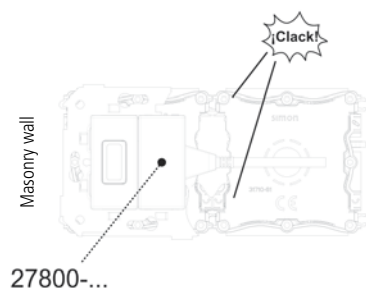
Measurements in mm

## K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES

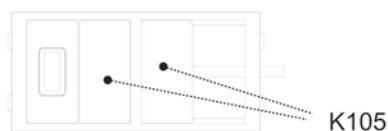
### Installation examples

HDMI Ref. [K129B/..](#)

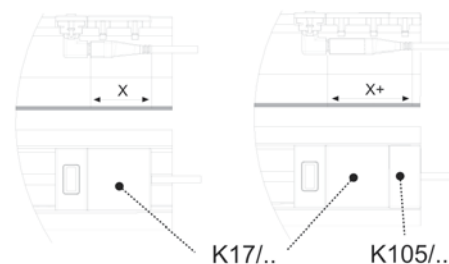
Simon 27



CIMA

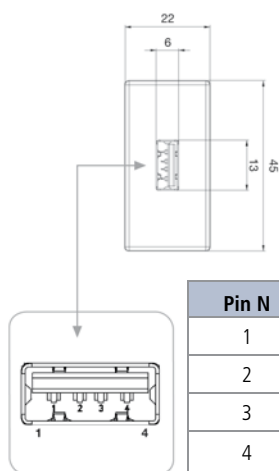


K45



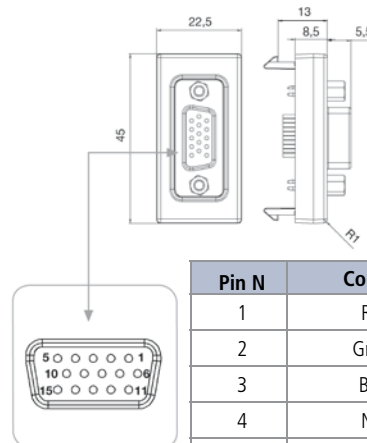
### Multimedia. Soldered connection

Ref. [K128A/..](#)



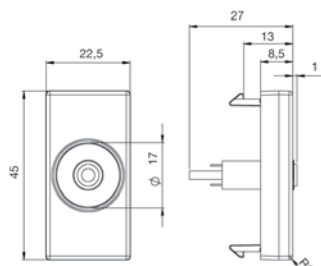
| Pin N | Name | Colour | Description |
|-------|------|--------|-------------|
| 1     | Vcc  | Red    | +5v         |
| 2     | D-   | White  | Data        |
| 3     | D+   | Green  | Data+       |
| 4     | GND  | Black  | ⊥           |

Ref. [K100A/..](#)



| Pin N | Colour       | Description         |
|-------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Red          | Red video           |
| 2     | Green        | Green video         |
| 3     | Blue         | Blue video          |
| 4     | N/C          | Not connected       |
| 5     | Ground       | Ground              |
| 6     | RTN/Red      | Red return          |
| 7     | Green return | Green return        |
| 8     | Blue return  | Blue return         |
| 9     | +5 V         | +5 V (DDC)          |
| 10    | Ground       | Ground (VSync, DDC) |
| 11    | N/C          | Not connected       |
| 12    | SDA          | I2C data            |
| 13    | HSync        | Horizontal sync     |
| 14    | VSync        | Vertical sync       |
| 15    | SCL          | I2C clock           |

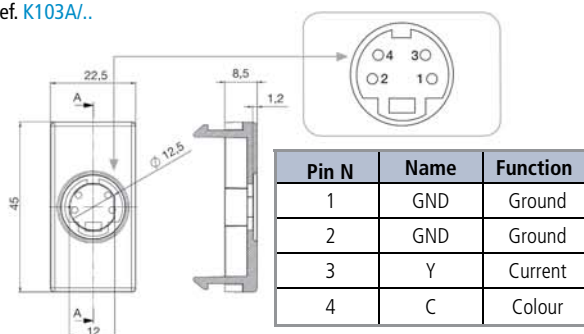
Ref. [K123A/..](#)



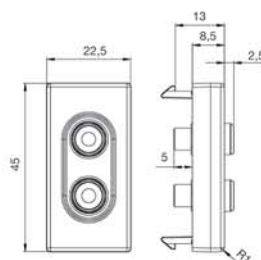
| On stereo jacks |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| TIP             | Left channel (L)  |
| RING            | Right channel (R) |
| SOCKET          | Ground (GND)      |

## K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES

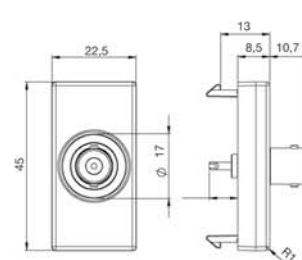
Ref. K103A/..



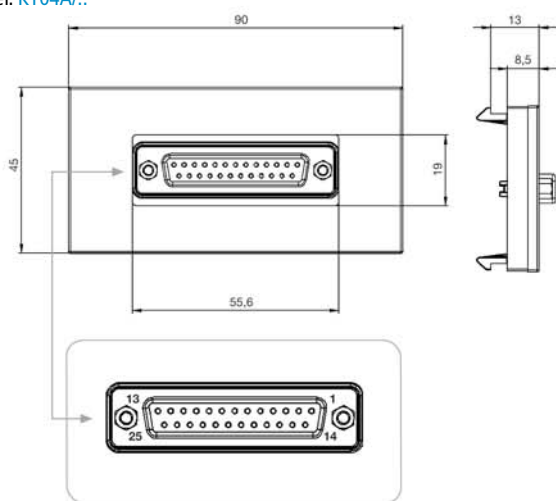
Ref. K101A/..



Ref. K102D/..



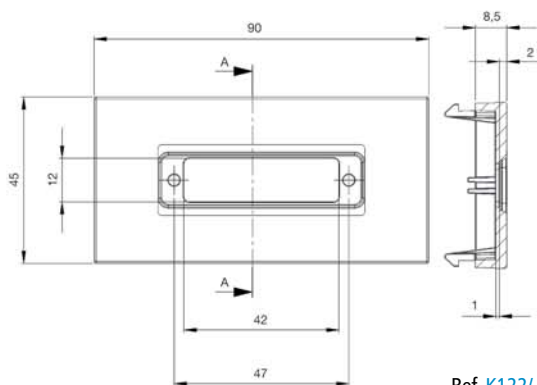
Ref. K104A/..



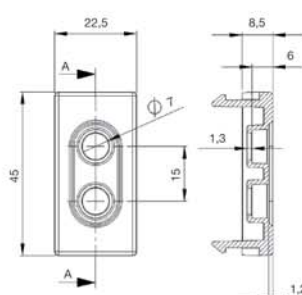
## K45 MULTIMEDIA PLATES

Multimedia. No connectors

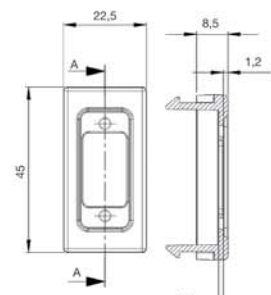
Ref. K104/..



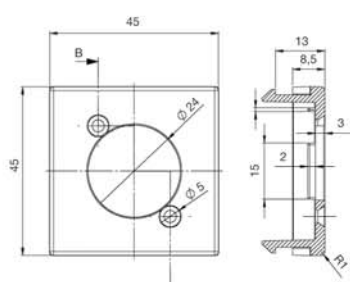
Ref. K101/..



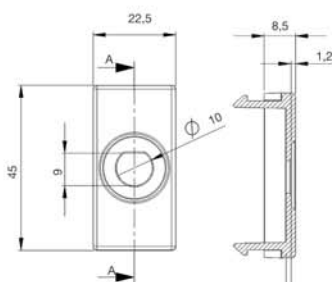
Ref. K100/..



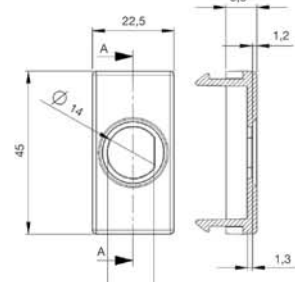
Ref. K122/..



Ref. K102/..



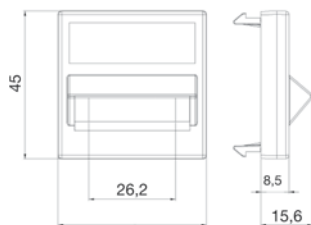
Ref. K103/..



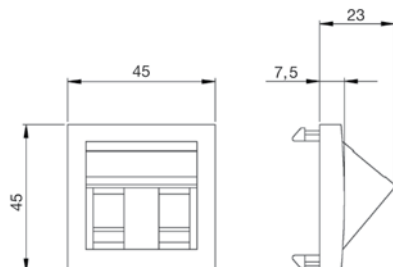
Measurements in mm

## K45 PLATES FOR FIBER OPTIC

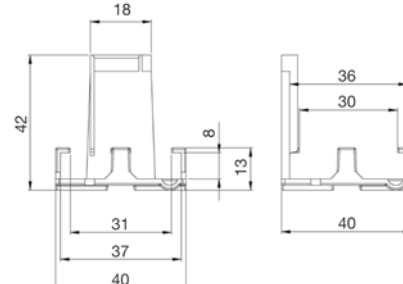
Ref. **K74/..**



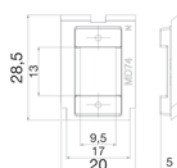
Ref. **KB74/..**



Ref. **AC80**

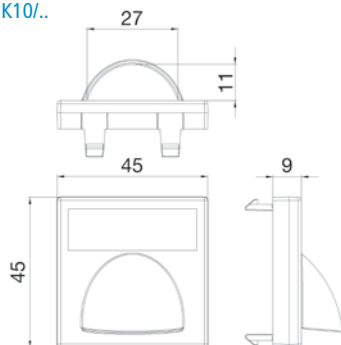


Ref. **MD74**



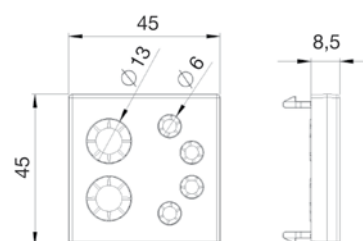
## K45 CABLE OUTPUT PLATES

Ref. **K10/..**

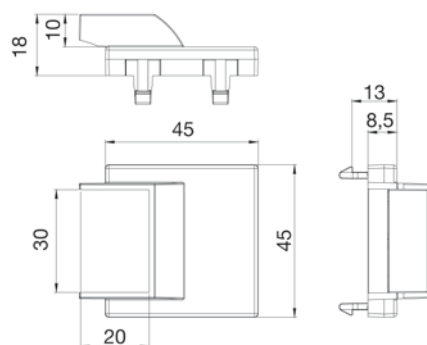


Cable cross-section: 2005 mm<sup>2</sup>

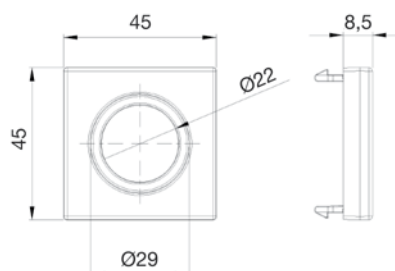
Ref. **K20/..**



Ref. **K21/..**



Ref. **K19/..**

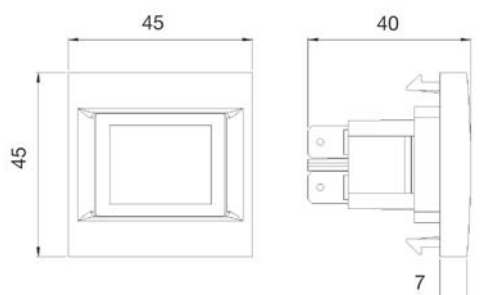


Measurements in mm

## Technical information

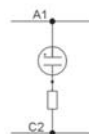
### K45 SIGNALLING AND BEACONING PLATES

Ref. [KL05/..](#)



#### Connection schematics

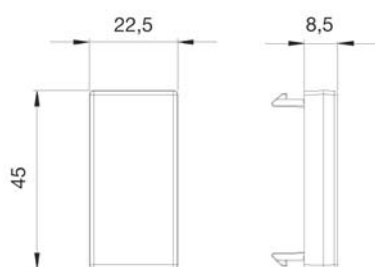
Ref. [KL05/..](#)



### K45 BLIND PLATES

Ref. [K105/..](#)

Ref. [K17/..](#)

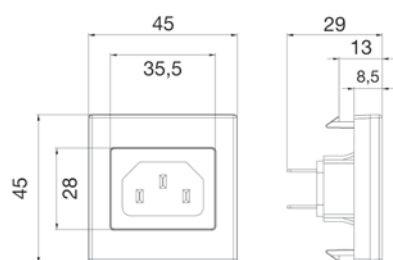


Measurements in mm

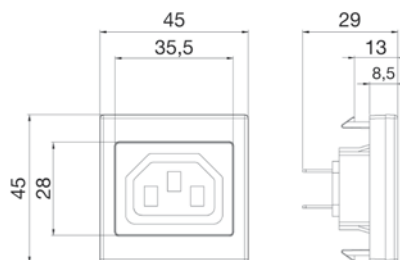


## K45 QUICK CONNECTION PLATES

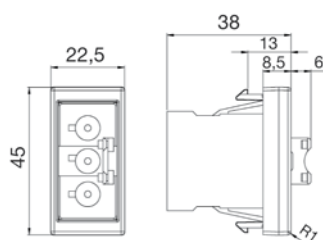
Ref. K305A/..



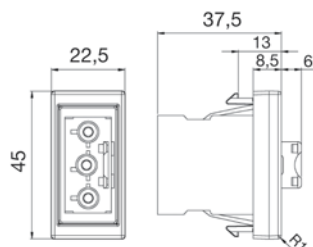
Ref. K306A/..



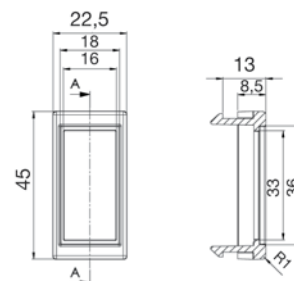
Ref. K101A/..



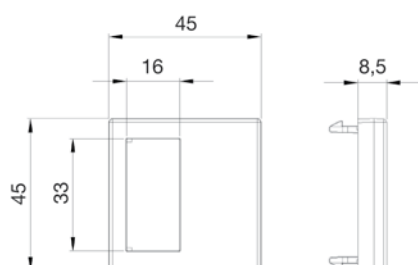
Ref. K121B/..



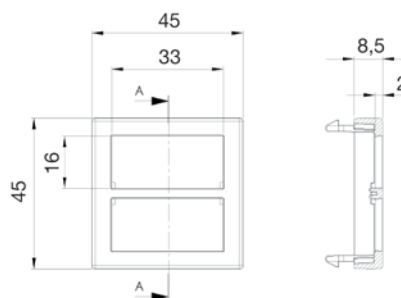
Ref. K121/..



Ref. K18/..

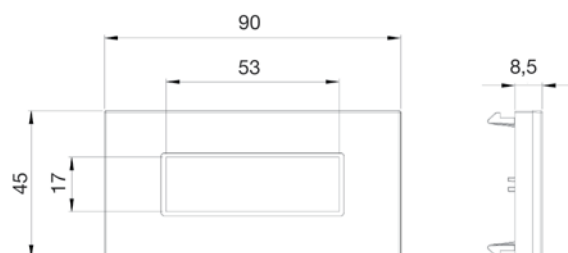


Ref. KB18/..



- For connectors with clips that are 1.5 to 2 mm thick.

Ref. K18W5/..

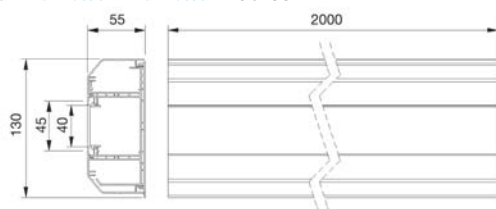


## Technical information

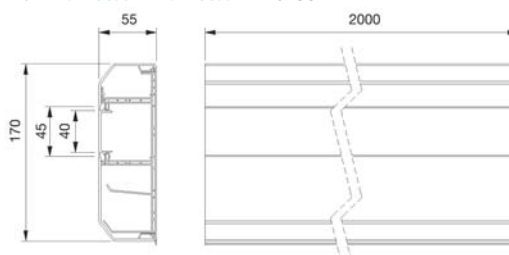
### PVC AND ALUMINIUM K45 TRUNKING

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Manufactured using thermoplastic and/or anodised aluminium material, which guarantees the non-propagation of flames in the event of a fire.

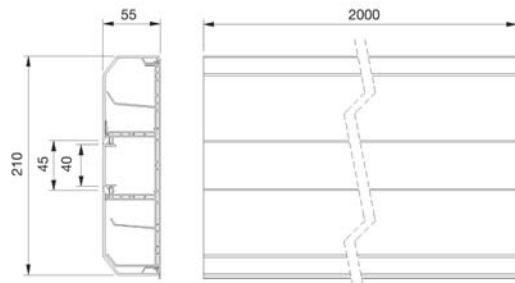
Ref. **TK01103/8 - TK02103/9** 130x55



Ref. **TK01133/8 - TK02133/9** 170x55

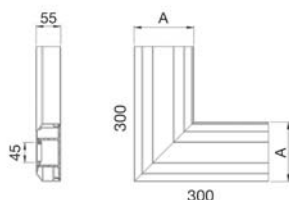


Ref. **TK01163/8 - TK02163/9** 210x55



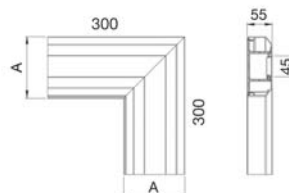
### K45 PVC AND ALUMINIUM CABLOMAX ACCESSORIES

#### Upward flat angle piece



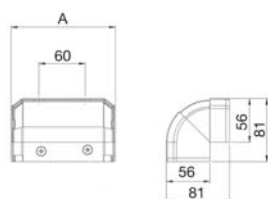
| Trunking | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 130x55   | 134 |
| 170x55   | 174 |
| 210x55   | 213 |

#### Downward flat angle piece



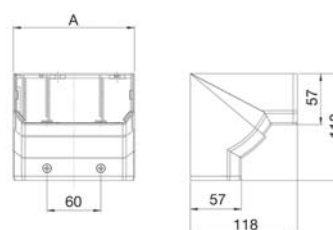
| Trunking | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 130x55   | 134 |
| 170x55   | 174 |
| 210x55   | 213 |

#### External angle piece



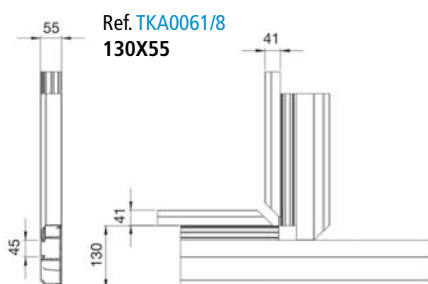
| Trunking | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 130x55   | 134 |
| 170x55   | 173 |
| 210x55   | 214 |

#### Internal angle piece

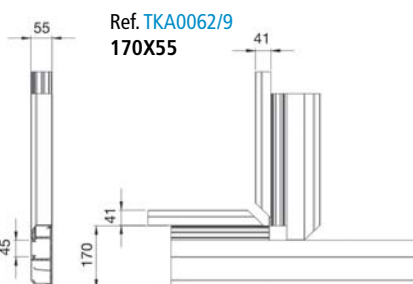


| Trunking | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 130x55   | 134 |
| 170x55   | 174 |
| 210x55   | 214 |

#### T junction



Ref. **TKA0061/8**  
**130X55**



Ref. **TKA0062/9**  
**170X55**

#### End cover

| Trunking | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 130x55   | 134 |
| 170x55   | 174 |
| 210x55   | 214 |

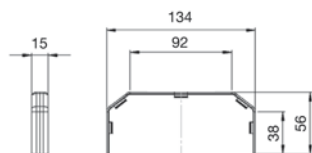
Measurements in mm

## PVC AND ALUMINIUM K45 TRUNKING

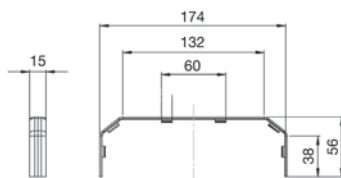
### PVC AND ALUMINIUM CABLOMAX ACCESSORIES

#### Sealing ring

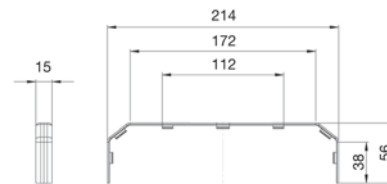
Ref. [TKA005210/..](#) 130x55



Ref. [TKA005213/..](#) 170x55



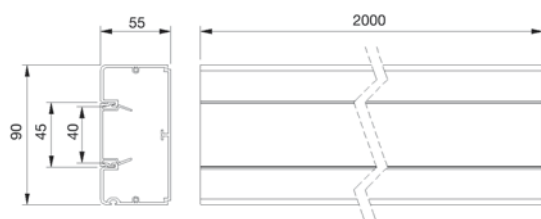
Ref. [TKA005216/..](#) 210x55



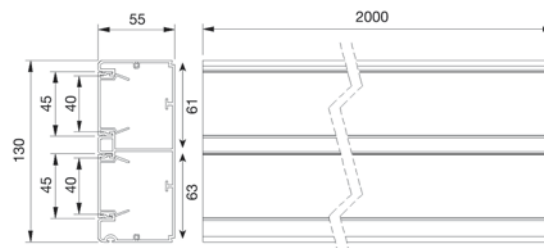
## PVC K45 TRUNKING

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Resistance level: IK07, medium.
- Manufactured out of thermoplastic material, which guarantees the non-propagation of flames in the event of a fire.

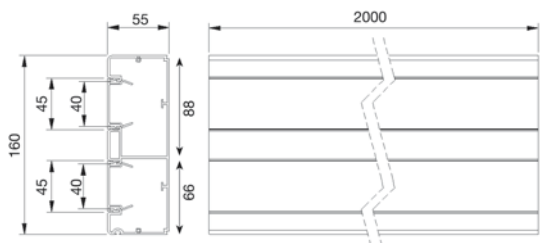
Ref. [TK12081/9](#) 90x55



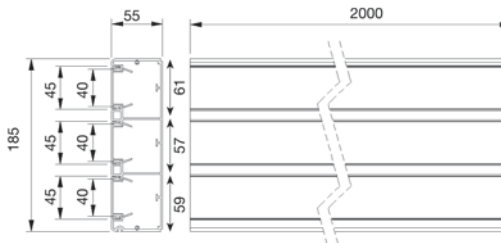
Ref. [TK12102/9](#) 130x55



Ref. [TK12122/9](#) 160x55



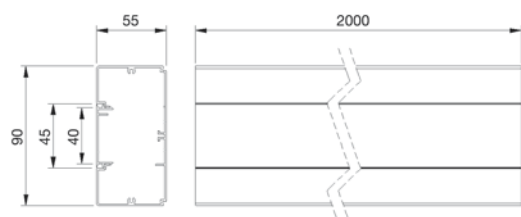
Ref. [TK12143/9](#) 185x55



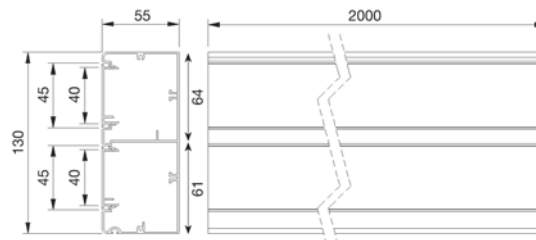
## ALUMINIUM K45 TRUNKING

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Sections made from anodised aluminium with painted aluminium accessories.

Ref. [TK11081/8](#) 90x55 compartment



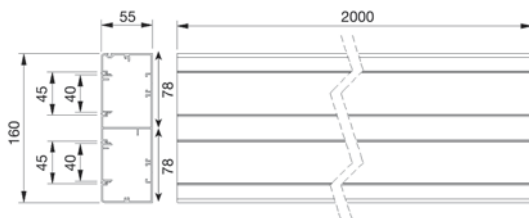
Ref. [TK11102/8](#) 130x55 compartments



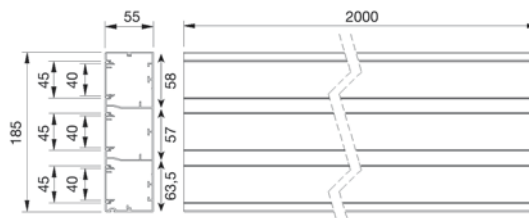
Measurements in mm

## ALUMINIUM K45 TRUNKING

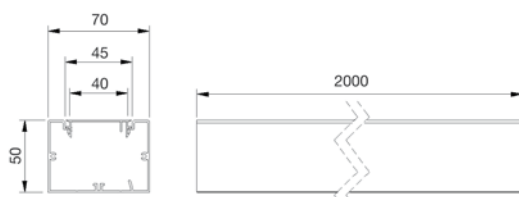
Ref. [TK11122/8](#) 160x55 2 compartments



Ref. [TK11143/8](#) 185x55 3 compartments

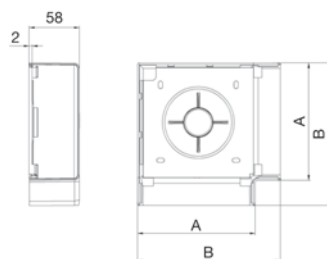


Ref. [TK11071/8](#) 70x50 1 compartment



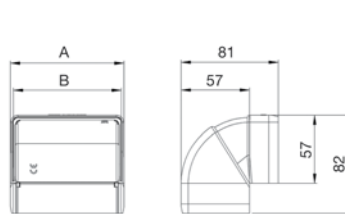
## K45 PVC AND ALUMINIUM COMMON ACCESSORIES

### Flat angle piece



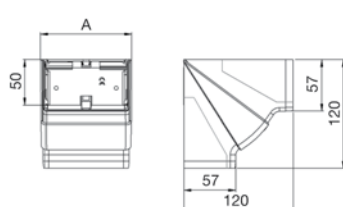
| Trunking model | A   | B   |
|----------------|-----|-----|
| 90x55          | 95  | 123 |
| 130x55         | 134 | 163 |
| 160x55         | 164 | 195 |
| 185x55         | 190 | 219 |

### External angle piece



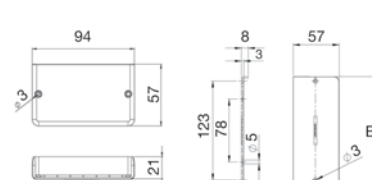
| Trunking model | A   | B   |
|----------------|-----|-----|
| 90x55          | 95  | 90  |
| 130x55         | 136 | 130 |
| 160x55         | 164 | 160 |
| 185x55         | 187 | 185 |

### Internal angle piece



| Trunking model | A   |
|----------------|-----|
| 90x55          | 94  |
| 130x55         | 134 |
| 160x55         | 168 |
| 185x55         | 189 |

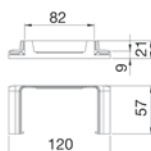
### End cover



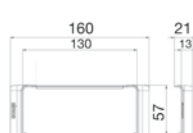
| Trunking model | B   |
|----------------|-----|
| 90x55          | 94  |
| 130x55         | 134 |
| 160x55         | 163 |
| 185x55         | 188 |

### T junction

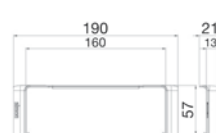
Ref. [TKA106208/..](#) to 90x55



Ref. [TKA106210/..](#) at 130x55

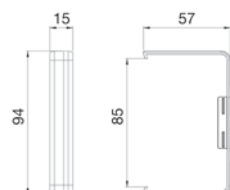


Ref. [TKA106212/..](#) at 160x55

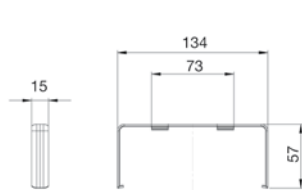


### Sealing ring

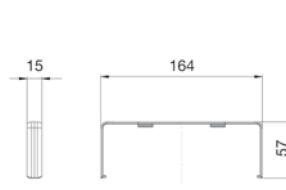
Ref. [TKA105208/..](#) 90x55



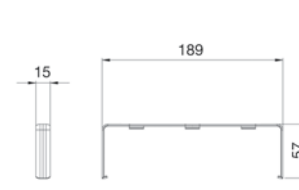
Ref. [TKA1305508/..](#) 130x55



Ref. [TKA105212/..](#) 160x55



Ref. [TKA105214/..](#) 185x55

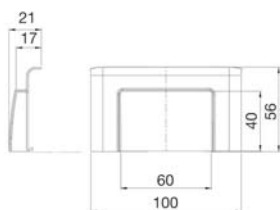


## ALUMINIUM K45 TRUNKING

### K45 PVC AND ALUMINIUM COMMON ACCESSORIES

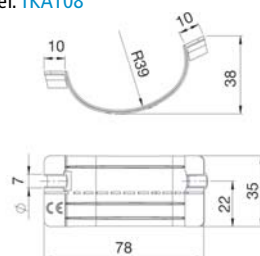
#### Branch to Mini-trunking

Ref. [TKA107/9](#)



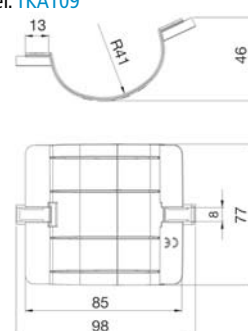
#### Flat radius of curvature

Ref. [TKA108](#)



#### Outer radius of curvature

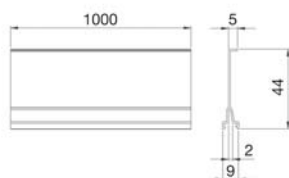
Ref. [TKA109](#)



### FUNCTIONAL ACCESSORIES

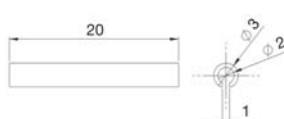
#### PVC inner divider (45 mm)

Ref. [TKA902](#)



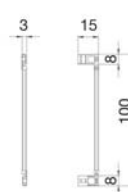
#### Section connecting pin

Ref. [TKA903](#)



#### Cable with faston connector for 120 mm earth connection

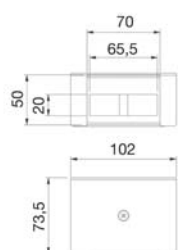
Ref. [TKA904](#)



### ACCESSORIES FOR 70X50 STAINLESS-STEEL TRUNKING

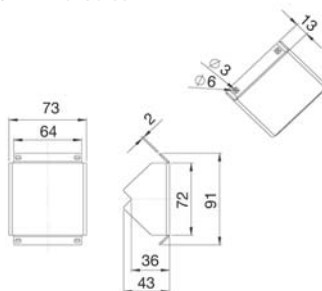
#### Flat angle piece and branch

Ref. [TKA101307/8](#)



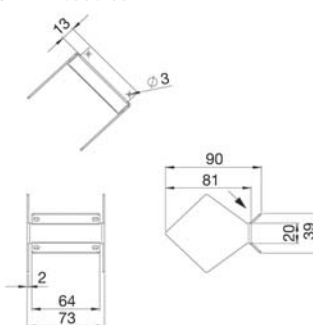
#### Fixed external angle piece

Ref. [TKA102307/8](#)



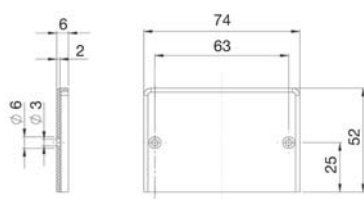
#### Fixed internal angle piece

Ref. [TKA103307/8](#)



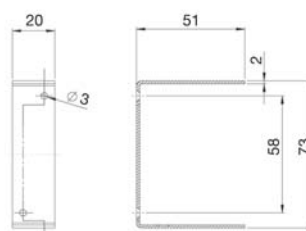
#### End cover

Ref. [TKA104307/8](#)  
Ref. [TKA104207/24](#)



#### Sealing ring

Ref. [TKA105307/8](#)



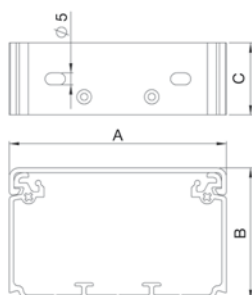
Measurements in mm

## Technical information

### PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

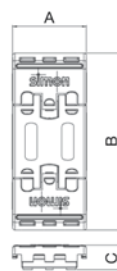
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Resistance level: IK07, medium.
- Manufactured out of thermoplastic material, which guarantees the non-propagation of flames in the event of a fire.

#### Cable Adapter Trunking



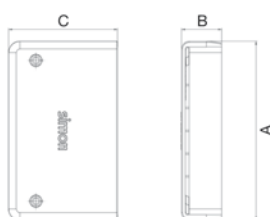
| Reference                 | A   | B  | C    |
|---------------------------|-----|----|------|
| <a href="#">TS9055/9</a>  | 90  | 55 | 2000 |
| <a href="#">TS13055/9</a> | 130 | 55 | 2000 |
| <a href="#">TS16055/9</a> | 160 | 55 | 2000 |
| <a href="#">TS18555/9</a> | 185 | 55 | 2000 |

#### Cable retainer



| Reference                  | A    | B   | C    |
|----------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <a href="#">TSA905501</a>  | 30.5 | 73  | 10.1 |
| <a href="#">TSA1305501</a> | 30.5 | 113 | 10.1 |
| <a href="#">TSA1605501</a> | 30.5 | 143 | 10.1 |
| <a href="#">TSA1855501</a> | 30.5 | 168 | 10.1 |

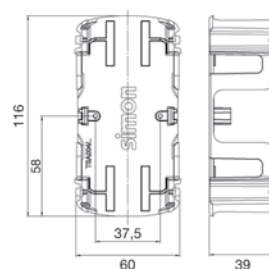
#### End cover



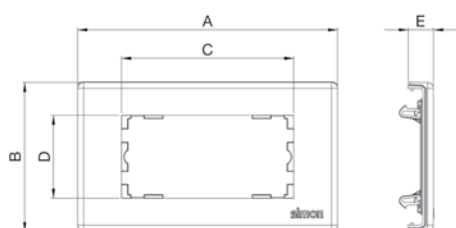
| Reference                    | A   | B  | C  |
|------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| <a href="#">TSA905502/9</a>  | 94  | 21 | 57 |
| <a href="#">TSA1305502/9</a> | 134 | 21 | 57 |
| <a href="#">TSA1605502/9</a> | 164 | 21 | 57 |
| <a href="#">TSA1805502/9</a> | 185 | 21 | 57 |

#### Box for CIMA mechanisms

Ref. [TSA004](#)

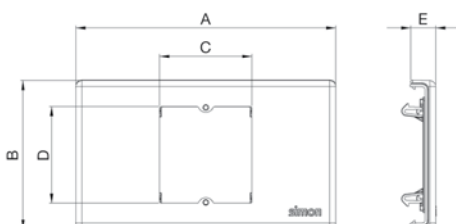


#### CIMA Mechanisms inner frame + trim



| Reference                    | A      | B      | C     | D    | E     |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| <a href="#">TSA905504/9</a>  | 163.35 | 93.95  | 108.3 | 52.3 | 16.28 |
| <a href="#">TSA1305504/9</a> | 163.35 | 133.95 | 108.3 | 52.3 | 16.28 |
| <a href="#">TSA1605504/9</a> | 163.35 | 163.95 | 108.3 | 52.3 | 16.28 |

#### Universal Mechanisms inner frame + trim



| Reference                    | A      | B      | C  | D  | E     |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|----|----|-------|
| <a href="#">TSA905503/9</a>  | 163.35 | 163.95 | 58 | 61 | 16.28 |
| <a href="#">TSA1305503/9</a> | 163.35 | 93.95  | 58 | 61 | 16.28 |
| <a href="#">TSA1605503/9</a> | 163.35 | 163.95 | 58 | 61 | 16.28 |

Measurements in mm

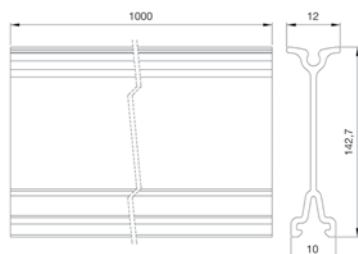


## PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

### PVC CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING ACCESSORIES

#### Interior divider (55 mm)

Ref. TSA001



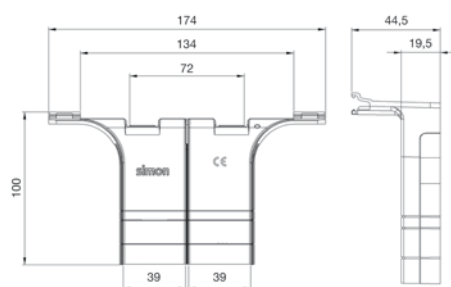
#### Connector pin

Ref. TSA002



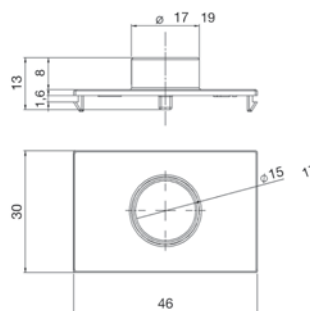
#### Cable junction

Ref. TSA003



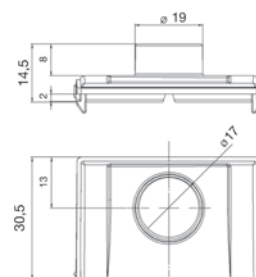
#### CIMA box adapter

Ref. TSA005/9



#### CIMA PRO box adapter

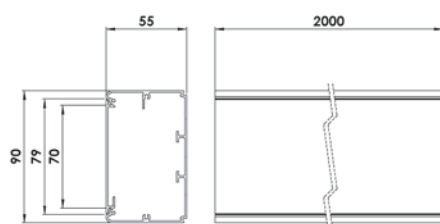
Ref. TSA006/..



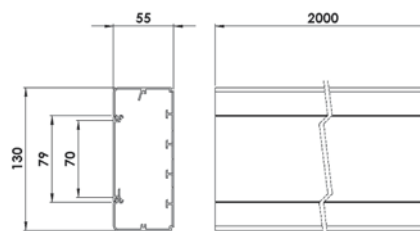
## ALUMINIUM CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- C€ marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Resistance level: IK07, medium.
- Sections made from anodised aluminium with painted aluminium accessories.

Ref. TS9055/8 90x55



Ref. TS13055/8 130x55

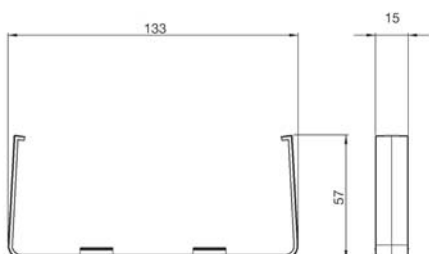


Measurements in mm

### ALUMINIUM CABLE ADAPTER TRUNKING

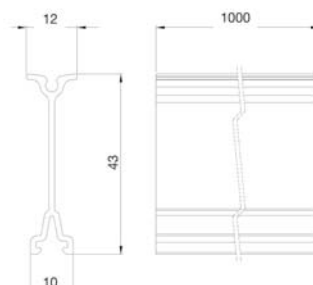
#### Sealing ring

Ref. [TKA1305508/8](#)



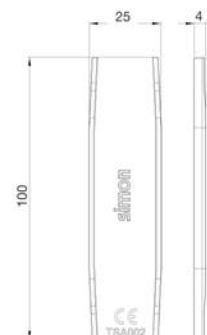
#### Internal divider

Ref. [TSA001](#)



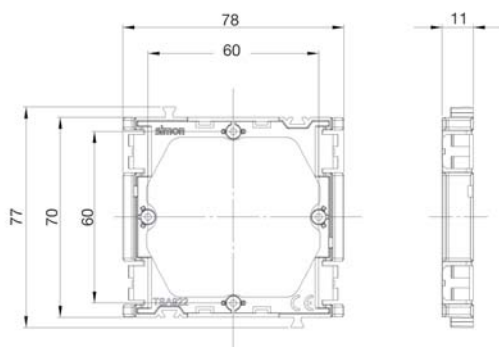
#### Connector pin

Ref. [TSA002](#)



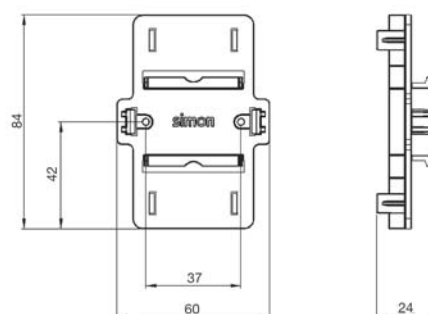
#### Universal mechanism adapter

Ref. [TSA007](#)



#### Adapter for Schuko CIMA format and protection mechanisms

Ref. [TSA008](#)



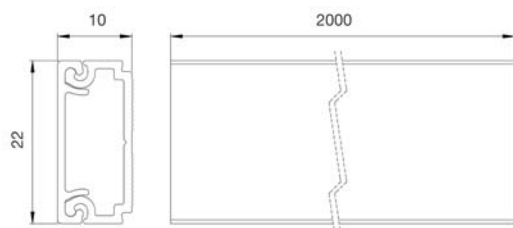
See other accessories on page 103

### PVC MINI-TRUNKING

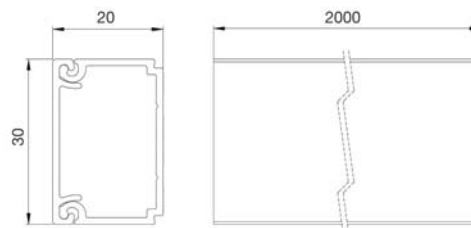
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".

- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Manufactured out of thermoplastic material, which guarantees the non-propagation of flames in the event of a fire.

Ref. [TM12011/9](#) 10x22 1 compartment  
Ref. [TM120112/9](#)

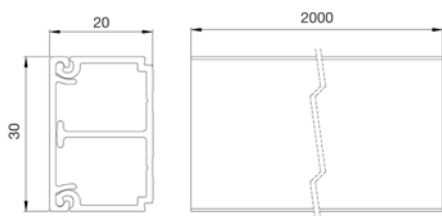


Ref. [TM12021/9](#) 20x30 1 compartment

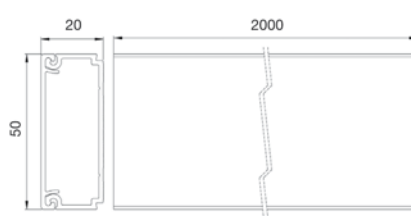


## PVC MINI-TRUNKING

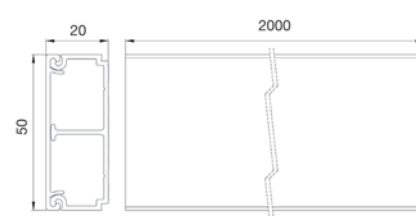
Ref. **TM12022/9** 20x30 2 compartments



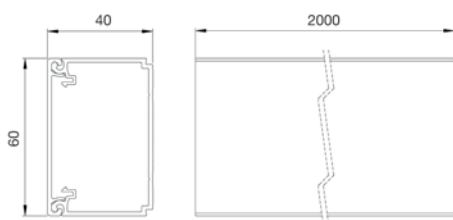
Ref. **TM12031/9** 20x50 1 compartment



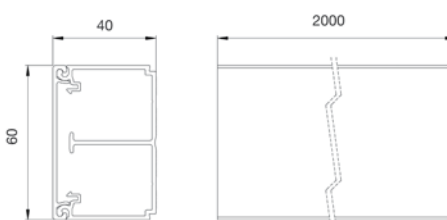
Ref. **TM12032/9** 20x50 2 compartments



Ref. **TM12051/9** 40x60 1 compartment

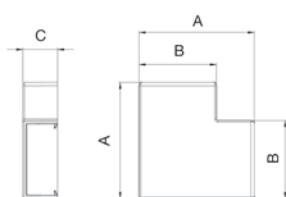


Ref. **TM12052/9** 40x60 2 compartments



## PVC MINI-TRUNKING ACCESSORIES

### Flat angle piece



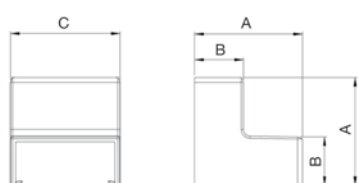
| Mini-trunking | A  | B  | C  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 36 | 24 | 11 |
| 20x30         | 47 | 33 | 21 |
| 20x50         | 76 | 54 | 21 |
| 40x60         | 90 | 64 | 42 |

### External angle piece



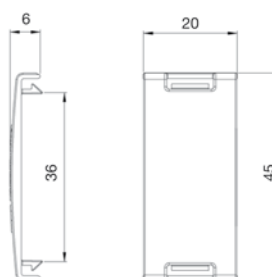
| Mini-trunking | A  | B  | C  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 23 | 11 | 24 |
| 20x30         | 35 | 21 | 33 |
| 20x50         | 40 | 21 | 53 |
| 40x60         | 68 | 42 | 64 |

### Internal angle piece

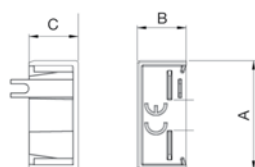


| Mini-trunking | A  | B  | C  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 24 | 11 | 24 |
| 20x30         | 35 | 21 | 33 |
| 20x50         | 47 | 21 | 54 |
| 40x60         | 67 | 42 | 64 |

### Cable retainer

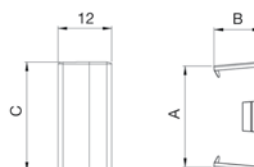


### End cover



| Mini-trunking | A  | B  | C  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 24 | 11 | 11 |
| 20x30         | 32 | 21 | 12 |
| 20x50         | 53 | 21 | 11 |
| 40x60         | 64 | 42 | 14 |

### Sealing ring



| Mini-trunking | A  | B  | C  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 23 | 11 | 24 |
| 20x30         | 29 | 21 | 33 |
| 20x50         | 50 | 21 | 53 |
| 40x60         | 57 | 41 | 64 |

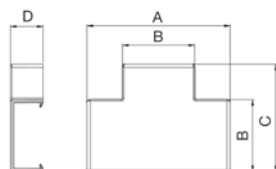
Measurements in mm

## Technical information

### PVC MINI-TRUNKING

#### PVC MINI-TRUNKING ACCESSORIES

##### T junction

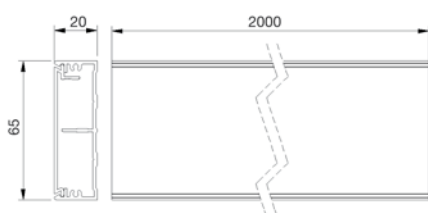


| Mini-trunking | A   | B  | C  | D  |
|---------------|-----|----|----|----|
| 10x22         | 48  | 24 | 36 | 11 |
| 20x30         | 61  | 33 | 47 | 21 |
| 20x50         | 98  | 54 | 53 | 21 |
| 40x60         | 116 | 64 | 90 | 42 |

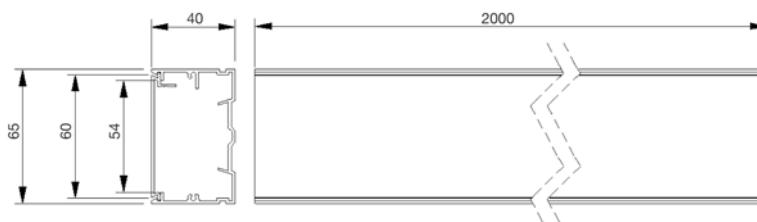
### ALUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Resistance level: IK07, medium.
- Sections made from anodised aluminium with painted aluminium accessories.

Ref. [TM21042/8](#) 65x20 2 compartments



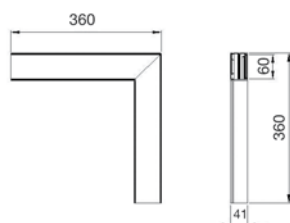
Ref. [TM21061/8](#) 65x40 1 compartment



#### ALUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING ACCESSORIES

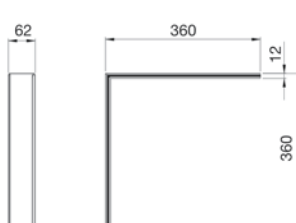
##### Flat angle piece

Ref. [TMA201106/8](#)

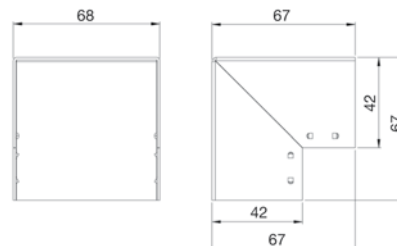


##### External angle piece

Ref. [TMA202104/8](#) 65x20

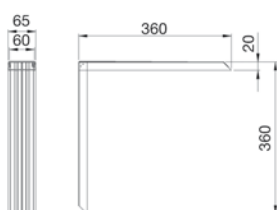


Ref. [TMA202406/24](#) 65x40

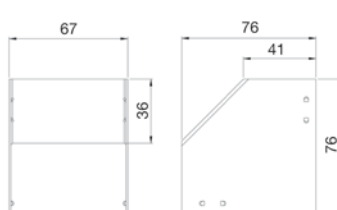


##### 90° internal angle piece

Ref. [TMA203104/8](#) 65x20



Ref. [TMA203406/24](#) 65x40



##### End cover

Ref. [TMA204404/8](#)

Ref. [TMA204106/8](#)



| Reference                 | B  |
|---------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">TMA204404</a> | 20 |
| <a href="#">TMA204106</a> | 40 |

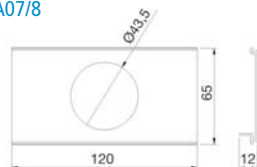
Measurements in mm

## AUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING

### ALUMINIUM MINI-TRUNKING ACCESSORIES

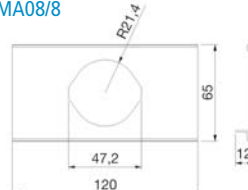
#### Plate for Electrobanda French socket

Ref. **TMA07/8**



#### Plate for Electrobanda Schuko socket

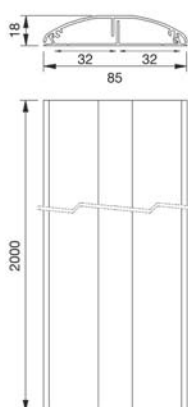
Ref. **TMA08/8**



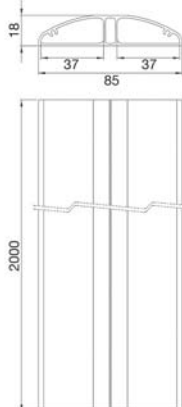
## DCS SYSTEM

- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- CE marked product.
- IP protection level: 4x.
- Manufactured in Anodised Aluminium.

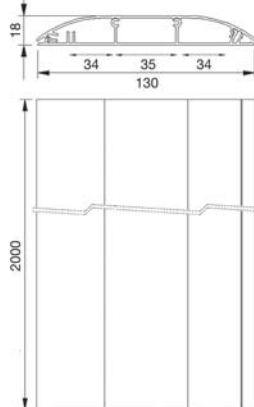
Ref. **TF11172/8**  
85x18



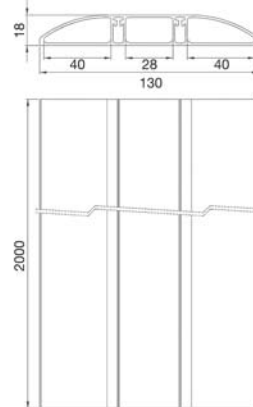
Ref. **TF21172/8**  
85x18



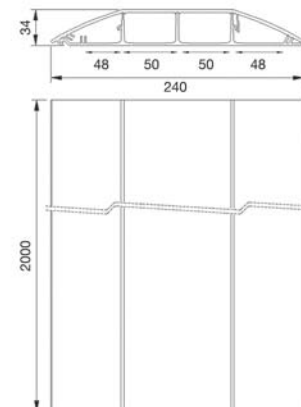
Ref. **TF11183/8**  
130x18



Ref. **TF21183/8**  
130x18



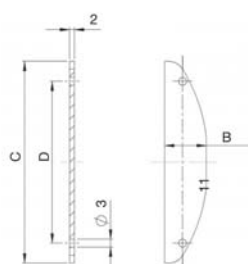
Ref. **TF11193/8**  
240x18



| Reference | Load per unit of maximum area (kg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | IK   |
|-----------|---|------|
| TF11172/8 | 45  | IK08 |
| TF21172/8 | 65  | IK10 |
| TF11183/8 | 55  | IK07 |
| TF21183/8 | 75  | IK08 |
| TF11193/8 | 100   | IK10 |

## DCS SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

### End cover



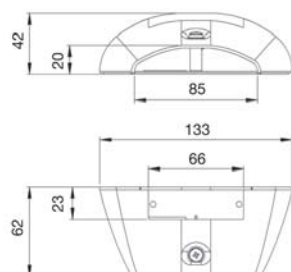
| Trunking | B  | C   | D   |
|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 85x18    | 18 | 85  | 68  |
| 130x18   | 18 | 128 | 37  |
| 240x34   | 34 | 219 | 109 |

Measurements in mm

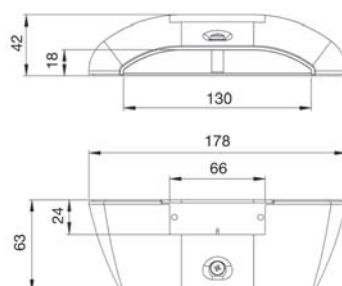
## DCS SYSTEM

### JUNCTION TO PERIMETER TRUNKING

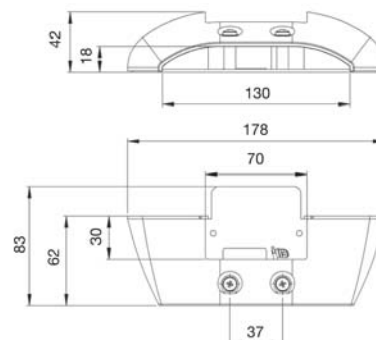
Ref. [TFA965417/8](#)



Ref. [TFA965418/8](#)



Ref. [TFA970418/8](#)



Measurements in mm



## GUIDE FOR DETERMINING THE NECESSARY CROSS SECTION OF THE TRUNKING
















|                        | Ref.      | Trunking external size | Usable area schematic | Usable area per compartment/total (mm²) |        |        |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|
|                        |           |                        |                       | Comp.1                                  | Comp.2 | Comp.3 |
| CABLOMAX PVC K45       | TK02103/9 | 130x55                 |                       | 977                                     | 2066   | 1227   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 977                                     | 877.5  | 1227   |
|                        | TK02133/9 | 170x55                 |                       | 1235.5                                  | 2062   | 2728.5 |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 1235.5                                  | 880    | 2728.5 |
|                        | TK02163/9 | 210x55                 |                       | 3000                                    | 2055   | 2735   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 3000                                    | 939    | 2735   |
| K45 aluminium CABLOMAX | TK01103/8 | 130x55                 |                       | 960                                     | 2064   | 1234   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 960                                     | 881    | 1234   |
|                        | TK01133/8 | 170x55                 |                       | 1238                                    | 2060   | 2702   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 1238                                    | 808    | 2702   |
|                        | TK01163/8 | 210x55                 |                       | 2995.5                                  | 2059   | 2691   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 2995.5                                  | 879    | 2691   |
| K45 PVC trunking       | TK12081/9 | 90x55                  |                       | 3290                                    | -      | -      |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 2430                                    | -      | -      |
|                        | TK12102/9 | 130x55                 |                       | 2124                                    | 1952   | -      |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 1250                                    | 1077   | -      |
|                        | TK12122/9 | 160x55                 |                       | 2205.7                                  | 3227.7 | -      |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 1350.9                                  | 2374.3 | -      |
|                        | TK12143/9 | 185x55                 |                       | 1900                                    | 1811   | 1928   |
|                        |           |                        |                       | 1070.5                                  | 977.7  | 1089.5 |

- With divider
- With mechanisms








|                            | Ref.      | Trunking external size | Usable area schematic | Usable area per compartment/total (mm²) |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                            |           |                        |                       | Comp.1                                  | Comp.2 | Comp.3 | Comp.4 |
| K45 aluminium trunking     | TK11081/8 | 90x55                  |                       | 3792.2                                  | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 2613.4                                  | -      | -      | -      |
|                            | TK11102/8 | 130x55                 |                       | 2452.4                                  | 2569.7 | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 2150.7                                  | 1388.2 | -      | -      |
|                            | TK11122/8 | 160x55                 |                       | 3314                                    | 3739   | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 2079                                    | 2050   | -      | -      |
|                            | TK11143/8 | 185x55                 |                       | 2519.7                                  | 2270.6 | 2282.4 | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 1343.9                                  | 1094.5 | 1112.1 | -      |
|                            | TK11071/8 | 70x50                  |                       | 2470.2                                  | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 1288.3                                  | -      | -      | -      |
|                            | TS9055/9  | 90x55                  |                       | 3382                                    | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 1009                                    | 1062   | 1025   | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 2637                                    | -      | -      | -      |
| PVC cable adapter trunking | TS13055/9 | 130x55                 |                       | 5223                                    | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 1280                                    | 986    | 988    | 1278   |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 4447                                    | -      | -      | -      |
|                            | TS16055/9 | 160x55                 |                       | 1148                                    | 1148   | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 6689                                    | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 2020                                    | 1001   | 1002   | 2021   |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 5220.7                                  | -      | -      | -      |
|                            |           |                        |                       | 1842                                    | 1842   | -      | -      |

Measurements in mm

## GUIDE FOR DETERMINING THE NECESSARY CROSS SECTION OF THE TRUNKING

|                                  | Ref.      | Trunking external size | Usable area schematic   | Usable area per compartment/total (mm²) |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                  |           |                        |   | Comp. 1                                 | Comp. 2 | Comp. 3 | Comp. 4 | Comp. 5 | Comp. 6 |
| Cable adapter trunking           | TS18555/9 | 185x55                 |    | 7578                                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  |           |                        |    | 1317                                    | 1003    | 1003    | 1003    | 1003    | 1317    |
| Aluminium cable adapter trunking | TS9055/8  | 90x55                  |    | 3768.5                                  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  |           |                        |    | 1238                                    | 1108    | 1214    | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  |           |                        |    | 734                                     | 758     | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TS13055/8 | 130x55                 |    | 5590                                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  |           |                        |    | 929                                     | 961     | 961     | 961     | 906     | -       |
|                                  |           |                        |    | 1695                                    | 1713    | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| PVC Mini-trunking                | TM1022/9  | 10x22                  |  | 105                                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM1022A/9 | 20x30                  |  | 390                                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM12022/9 | 20x30                  |  | 184.3                                   | 184.3   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM12031/9 | 20x50                  |  | 570                                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM12032/9 | 20x50                  |  | 263                                     | 263     | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM12051/9 | 40x60                  |  | 1721                                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                  | TM12052/9 | 40x60                  |  | 832                                     | 832     | -       | -       | -       | -       |

- With divider
- With mechanisms

|                         | Ref.      | Trunking external size | Usable area schematic   | Usable area per compartment/total (mm²) |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                         |           |                        |   | Comp. 1                                 | Comp. 2 | Comp. 3 | Comp. 4 | Comp. 5 |
| Aluminium mini-trunking | TM21042/8 | 65x20                  |  | 410.5                                   | 371.5   | -       | -       | -       |
|                         | TM21061/8 | 65x40                  |  | 1875                                    | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| DCS Trunking            | TF11172/8 | 85x18                  |  | 378.5                                   | 397.5   | -       | -       | -       |
|                         | TF21172/8 | 85x18                  |  | 396                                     | 396     | -       | -       | -       |
|                         | TF11183/8 | 130x18                 |  | 325                                     | 443     | 354     | -       | -       |
|                         | TF21183/8 | 130x18                 |  | 363                                     | 341.5   | 363     | -       | -       |
|                         | TF11193/8 | 240x34                 |  | 741.5                                   | 1263.5  | 1263.5  | 730     | -       |
|                         |           |                        |   |   |         |         |         |         |

## METHOD FOR CALCULATING THE CABLING CAPACITY IN TRUNKINGS

### PRACTICAL CALCULATION EXAMPLE

Requirements:

- Aluminium trunking
- 16 hoses of 3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> in one compartment and
- 35 cables Cat. 6 FTP in the other compartment

### STEP 1 - WE OBTAIN THE UNIT CROSS SECTION FOR EACH TYPE OF CABLE (SEE CROSS-SECTION TABLE)

Which gives us:

$$S_{ci} = \varnothing^2$$

$$S_{3 \times 2.5} = 110 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} = 55 \text{ mm}^2$$

If we multiply this by the necessary quantities:

$$S_{3 \times 2.5} \text{ } 16 = 16 \times S_{3 \times 2.5} = 16 \times 110 \text{ mm}^2 = 1760 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} \text{ } 35 = 35 \times S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} = 35 \times 55 \text{ mm}^2 = 1925 \text{ mm}^2$$

### STEP 2 - WE OBTAIN THE TOTAL CROSS SECTION PER COMPARTMENT

We must take into account the fill factor ( $K_i$ ) with regard to installation and angles.

Both for the hose of 3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup> and for the cable Cat. 6 FTP the fill factor is  $K_i = 1.3$

Therefore:

$$S_{3 \times 2.5} \text{ total} = K_i \times S_{3 \times 2.5} \text{ } 16 = 1.3 \times 1760 \text{ mm}^2 = 2288 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} \text{ total} = K_i \times S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} \text{ } 35 = 1.3 \times 1925 \text{ mm}^2 = 2502 \text{ mm}^2$$

Furthermore, consider that 30% of the trunking's capacity must be left available for possible expansions ( $A=1.3$ ).

Thus:

$$S_{c1} = S_{3 \times 2.5} \text{ total} \times A = 2288 \text{ mm}^2 \times 1.3 = 2975 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_{c2} = S_{\text{Cat6FTP}} \text{ total} \times A = 2502 \text{ mm}^2 \times 1.3 = 3253 \text{ mm}^2$$


### STEP 3 - WE SELECT THE TRUNKING

We are asked to provide a 2-compartment aluminium trunking.

We look in the capacities table, and we find that the 160x55, two-compartment aluminium trunking suits our needs:

- Necessary cross section for compartment 1:  $S_{c1} = 3253 \text{ mm}^2$
- Available cross section of compartment 1:  $S_{c1} = 3314 \text{ mm}^2$
- Necessary cross section for compartment 2:  $S_{c2} = 2975 \text{ mm}^2$
- Available cross section compartment 2:  $S_{c2} = 3739 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S_{\text{comp1}} = 3314 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_{\text{comp2}} = 3739 \text{ mm}^2$$


## CROSS SECTIONS AND DIAMETERS OF THE MAIN CABLES RECOMMENDED IN THE REBT

### ELECTRIC CABLE EXAMPLE FOR DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS

| Nº of conductors |                            | 1 conductor     |   | 2 conductors    |   | 3 conductors    |   | 4 conductors    |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Type *           | Nominal cross section (mm) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 1.5                        | 5.7             | 32  | 10.5            | 110   | 10.7            | 114   | 11.5            | 132   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 2.5                        | 6.2             | 38  | 11.3            | 128   | 11.6            | 135   | 12.6            | 159   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 4                          | 6.7             | 45  | 12.3            | 151   | 13.3            | 177   | 14.5            | 210   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 6                          | 7.7             | 59  | 13.8            | 190   | 14.4            | 207   | 15.5            | 240   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 10                         | 8.4             | 71  | 15.5            | 240   | 16              | 256   | 18              | 324   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 16                         | 9.8             | 96  | 18.5            | 342   | 19              | 361   | 21.5            | 462   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 25                         | 11.4            | 130   | 21.6            | 467   | 22.9            | 524   | 23              | 529   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 35                         | 12.6            | 159   | -               | -   | -               | -   | -               | -   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 50                         | 14.3            | 204   | -               | -   | -               | -   | -               | -   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 70                         | 16.4            | 269   | -               | -   | -               | -   | -               | -   |
| RZ1-K 0.6/1 kV   | 95                         | 17.9            | 320   | -               | -   | -               | -   | -               | -   |

### EXAMPLE OF NORMAL CABLING IN INTERIOR INSTALLATIONS

| Type *  | Nominal cross section (mm) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| H07V2-K | 1x1.5                      | 2.9             | 328   |
| H07V2-K | 1x2.5                      | 3.6             | 13  |
| H07V2-K | 1x4                        | 4.2             | 18  |
| H07V2-K | 1x6                        | 4.7             | 22  |
| H07V2-K | 1x10                       | 6.2             | 38  |
| H07V2-K | 1x16                       | 7.3             | 53  |
| H07V2-K | 1x25                       | 9.3             | 86  |
| H07V2-K | 1x35                       | 10.4            | 108   |
| H07V2-K | 1x50                       | 13.9            | 193   |
| H07V2-K | 1x70                       | 16              | 256   |
| H07V2-K | 1x95                       | 18.2            | 331   |

| Type *   | Nominal cross section (mm) | Ø Exterior (mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section (mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| H05 VV-F | 2x0.75                     | 6.7             | 45  |
| H05 VV-F | 2x1                        | 7               | 49  |
| H05 VV-F | 2x1.5                      | 7.8             | 61  |
| H05 VV-F | 2x2.5                      | 9.6             | 92  |
| H05 VV-F | 2x4                        | 11              | 121   |
| H05 VV-F | 3G0.75                     | 7               | 49  |
| H05 VV-F | 3G1                        | 7.5             | 56  |
| H05 VV-F | 3G1.5                      | 8.8             | 77  |
| H05 VV-F | 3G2.5                      | 10.5            | 110   |
| H05 VV-F | 3G4                        | 11.9            | 142   |
| H05 VV-F | 4G0.75                     | 7.5             | 56  |
| H05 VV-F | 4G1                        | 8.3             | 69  |
| H05 VV-F | 4G1.5                      | 9.4             | 88  |
| H05 VV-F | 4G2.5                      | 11.3            | 128   |
| H05 VV-F | 4G4                        | 13.1            | 172   |

\* According to UNE nomenclature

N.B.  
Examples of usual electric and communications cabling  
The values shown may vary depending on the manufacturer.  
Guideline data.

## CROSS SECTIONS AND DIAMETERS OF THE MAIN CABLES RECOMMENDED IN THE REBT

### COMMUNICATIONS CABLING

|                    | Ø Exterior<br>(mm) | Ø <sup>2</sup> cross section<br>(mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| TELEPHONY          |                    |  |
| 1 pair EV 0.51 mm  | 3.7                | 14   |
| 2 pairs EV 0.51mm  | 4                  | 16   |
| DATA (4 PAIRS)     |                    |  |
| UTP Class D, Cat5e | 5                  | 25   |
| UTP Class E, Cat6  | 6.3                | 40   |
| FTP Class D, Cat5e | 6.1                | 37   |
| FTP Class E, Cat6  | 7.4                | 55   |
| TELEVISION         |                    |  |
| Coaxial 75 Ω       | 6.6                | 43.6   |

\* According to UNE nomenclature

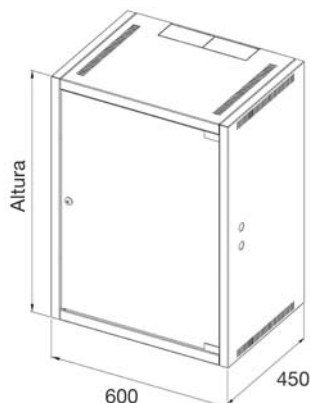
N.B.  
Examples of normal electric and communications cabling  
The values shown may vary depending on the manufacturer.  
Guideline data.

Measurements in mm

## Technical information

### RACK CABINETS

- Product designed to guarantee compliance with Directive 2006/95/EC, standard UNE-EN-62.208 and standard IEC- 60.297-2.
- Complies with European RoHS regulations.
- CE marked product.
- IP20 protection level.
- Impact strength level IK:09.
- Door opening angle of 160°.
- The frame can be moved in steps of 1 cm.
- Maximum weight: 50 kg.
- Earth connection included.
- Ventilation surface 100 cm<sup>2</sup>.
- Wall mounted.
- Indoor installation.
- Maximum-safety tempered glass.

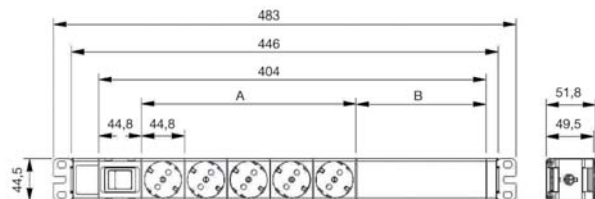


| References | Height |
|------------|--------|
| RKA1906A4F | 375 mm |
| RKA1909A4F | 525 mm |
| RKA1912A4F | 670 mm |
| RKA1915A4F | 820 mm |

### ELECTROBLOCK

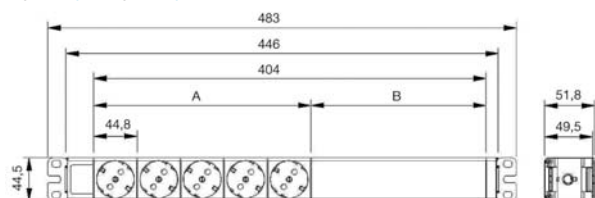
- Specific measurements for installation on 19" racks. 1 u. high (44.45 mm).
- Design according to CEI 670 (UNE 20451) standard for casings and CEI 60297 standard for communications cabinets.
- Depending on model, they have 16A bipolar switches and 2 m of 3x1.5 electric cable with heat injected electric plug.
- The recommended temperature range during installation is: - 5° C to + 60° C.
- The maximum temperature during construction work is +60° C.

Ref. F1x1x Ref. F2x1x



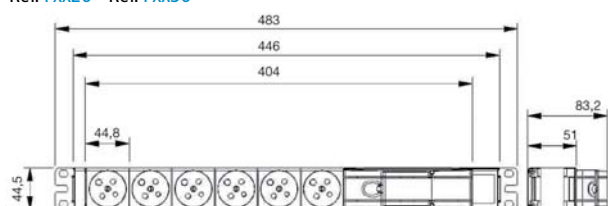
| References |       |       |       | A   | B   |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| F1115      | F1015 | F2115 | F2015 | 224 | 135 |
| F1116      | F1016 | F2116 | F2016 | 269 | 90  |
| F1118      | F1018 | F2118 | F2018 | 359 | 0   |

Ref. F1x0x Ref. F2x0x



| References |       |       |       | A   | B   |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| F1105      | F1005 | F2105 | F2005 | 224 | 180 |
| F1106      | F1006 | F2106 | F2006 | 269 | 135 |
| F1108      | F1008 | F2108 | F2008 | 359 | 45  |
| F1109      | F1009 | F2109 | F2009 | 404 | 0   |

Ref. Fxx26 Ref. Fxx36



| References |  |       |       |
|------------|--|-------|-------|
| F1126      | F1026                                    | F2126 | F2026 |
| F1136      | F1036                                    | F2136 | F2036 |
| References | Description                              |       |       |
| F1126      | 10A, two-pole automatic breaker, curve C |       |       |
| F1136      | 30 mA differential, I max. 40A           |       |       |

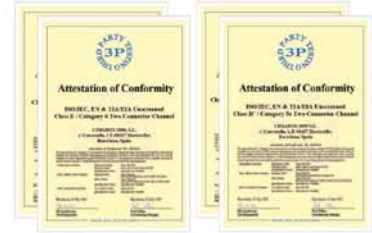
Measurements in mm



## UTP AND FTP COPPER CABLE SYSTEM

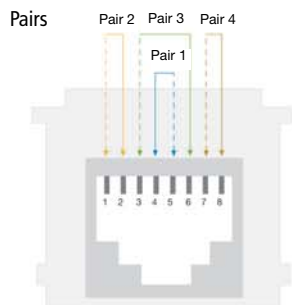
Manufactured in accordance with the following standards:

- EN 50.173-1 Cabling Standard Information Technology.
- TIA/EIA 568 A/B Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard.
- ISO/IEC 11.801 Cabling Standard, Generic Cabling for Customer Premises.
- Certified by an independent external laboratory.

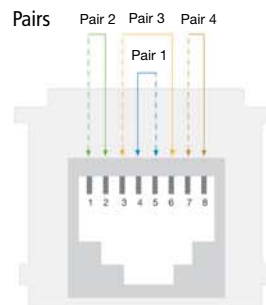


## RJ45 WITH FITTED CONNECTORS

### TIA568B connectorised



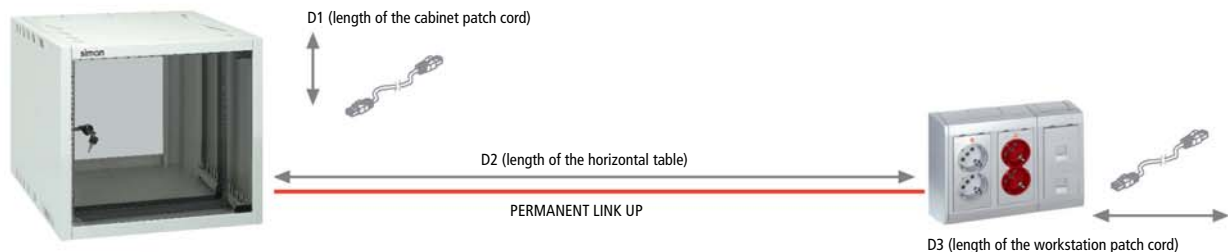
### TIA568A connectorised



The RJ45 female connector can be used as RJ11 or RJ12. Connect the blue and white-blue pair for use as an analogue telephone socket.

## INSTALLATION DISTANCES

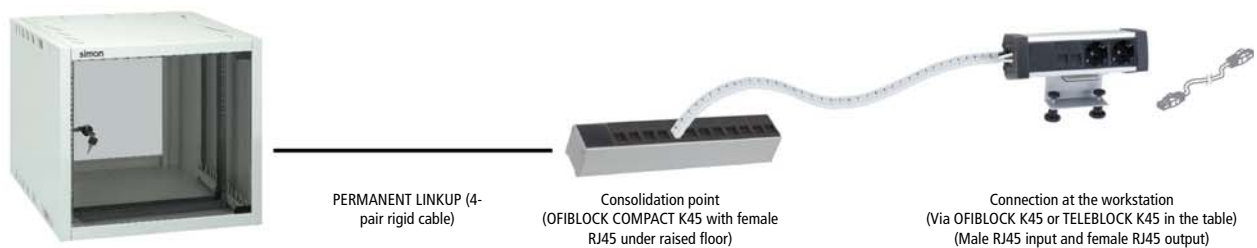
Horizontal copper cable lengths compliant with the ISO/IEC 11801 standard



|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Length of the horizontal cable line (PERMANENT LINKUP):       | $D2 \leq 90$ metres            |
| Length of the patch cords (of the cabinet and workstation):   | $D1 + D3 < 10$ metres          |
| Length from the computer to the network equipment (TRUNKING): | $D1 + D2 + D3 \leq 100$ metres |

## CONSOLIDATION POINT

Installation diagram with Consolidation point via OFIBLOCK K45 or TELEBLOCK K45 at workstation



The consolidation point allows the fixed part of the installation to be cabled (PERMANENT LINKUP) and allows complete freedom of movement of the installation furniture while respecting the Structured Cabling standard ISO/IEC 11801.

Measurements in mm

## Technical information

### QUICK CONNECTION

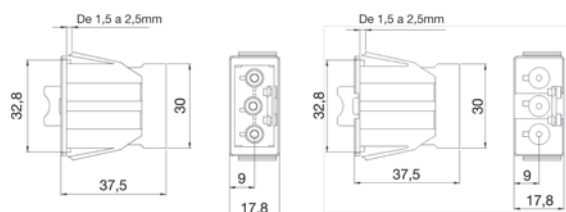
- Product designed according to the Safety Requirements of Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage) through harmonised standard UNE-EN-50.085.
- CE marked product.
- Cable cross section: 1.5 or 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- Rigid or flexible.

#### 3 POLES

##### Flush-mount connectors

Ref. CR0001/..

Ref. CR0002/..

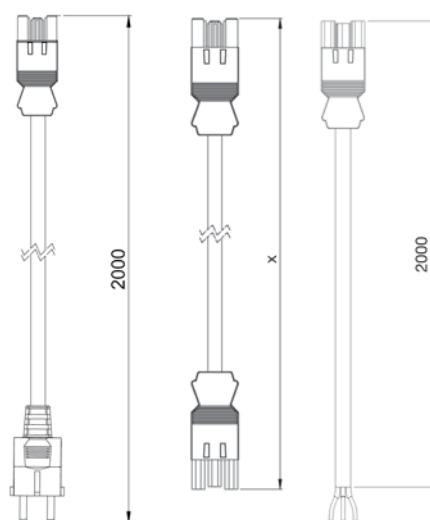


##### Patch cords

Ref. CR1020/..

Ref. CR2010/..

Ref. CR4020

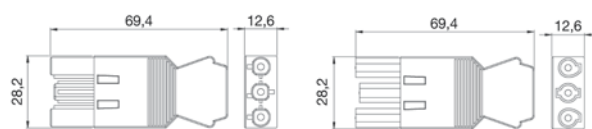


| References | Length (x)<br>(m) |
|------------|-------------------|
| CR2010/..  | 1                 |
| CR2020/..  | 2                 |
| CR2030/..  | 3                 |
| CR2040/..  | 4                 |
| CR2050/..  | 5                 |
| CR2060/..  | 6                 |
| CR2070/..  | 7                 |
| CR2080/..  | 8                 |

##### Overhead connectors

Ref. CR0003/..

Ref. CR0004/..

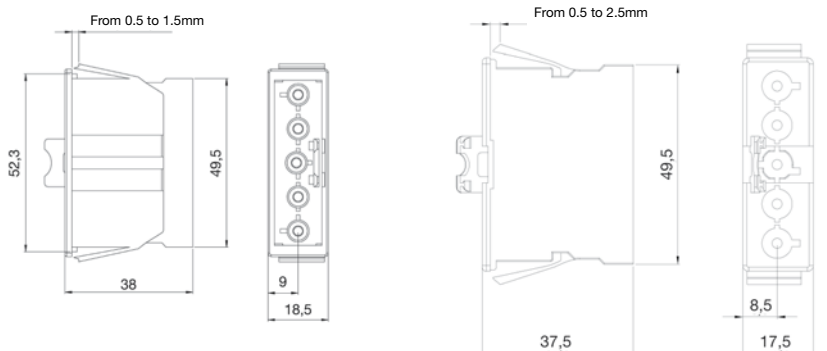


#### 5 POLES

##### Flush-mount connectors

Ref. CR5001/14

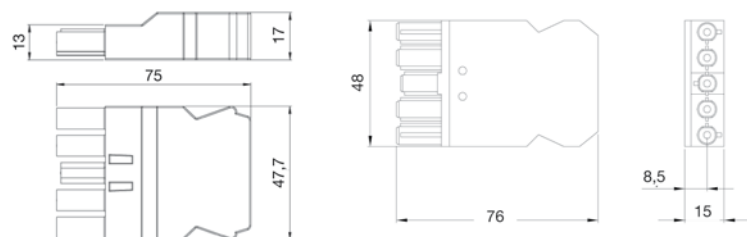
Ref. CR5002/14



##### Overhead connectors

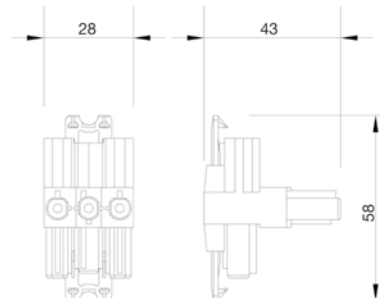
Ref. CR5004/14

Ref. CR5003/14



##### Junctions

Ref. CR7312/14



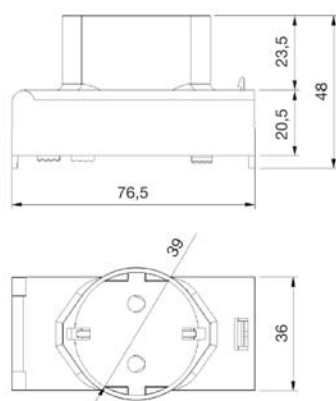
Measurements in mm

## ELECTROBANDA

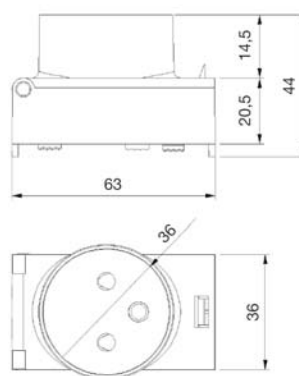
- Product designed in compliance with the UNE-EN-50.085-1 harmonised standard.
- Complies with the 2003 Low Voltage Electrotechnical Regulation, approved by R.D.842/2002.
- Compliant with Spanish ICT regulations according to Royal Decree 401/2003, section 8, "Safety requirements between installations".
- IP4X.
- Electrical Specifications: 16 A/250 V.

### Electrical sockets

Schuko  
Ref. [PEA124/9](#)



French  
Ref. [PEA125/9](#)

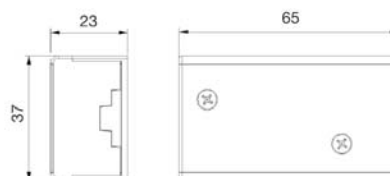


### Wall-mount accessories

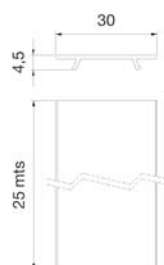
Ref. [PEA100/8](#)



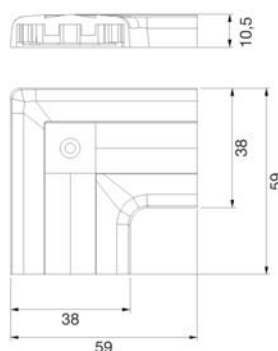
Ref. [PEA120/9](#)



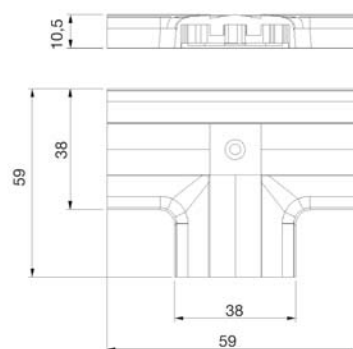
Ref. [PEA110/9](#)



Ref. [PEA101/9](#)



Ref. [PEA106/9](#)



Measurements in mm

| Article              | Page  | Article      | Page | Article      | Page  | Article      | Page  |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>Simon Connect</b> |       | 50001081-030 | 43   | 50004085-033 | 43    | 50015085-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000074-030         | 49    | 50001081-033 | 43   | 50004085-038 | 43    | 50015089-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000074-038         | 49    | 50001081-038 | 43   | 50004086-030 | 43    | 50015089-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000075-030         | 49    | 50001085-030 | 43   | 50004086-033 | 43    | 50015185-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000075-038         | 49    | 50001085-033 | 43   | 50004086-038 | 43    | 50015185-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000076-039         | 49    | 50001085-038 | 43   | 50004089-030 | 43    | 50015189-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000081-030         | 44-80 | 50001086-030 | 43   | 50004089-033 | 43    | 50015189-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000081-033         | 44-80 | 50001086-033 | 43   | 50004089-038 | 43    | 50016085-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000081-038         | 44-80 | 50001086-038 | 43   | 50004185-030 | 43    | 50016085-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000085-030         | 45-81 | 50001089-030 | 43   | 50004189-030 | 43    | 50016089-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000085-033         | 45-81 | 50001089-033 | 43   | 50010074-030 | 49    | 50016089-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000085-038         | 45-81 | 50001089-038 | 43   | 50010074-038 | 49    | 50017085-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000086-030         | 44-80 | 50001185-030 | 43   | 50010075-030 | 49    | 50017085-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000086-033         | 44-80 | 50001189-030 | 43   | 50010075-038 | 49    | 50017085-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000086-038         | 44-80 | 50001841-030 | 40   | 50010076-039 | 49    | 50017089-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000088-030         | 47    | 50001841-037 | 40   | 50010088-030 | 47    | 50017089-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000088-038         | 47    | 50002075-030 | 49   | 50010088-038 | 47    | 50017089-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000089-030         | 45-81 | 50002075-038 | 49   | 50010432-030 | 40    | 50018085-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000089-033         | 45-81 | 50002081-030 | 43   | 50010432-037 | 40    | 50018085-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000089-038         | 45-81 | 50002081-033 | 43   | 50010432-038 | 40    | 50018085-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000181-030         | 44-80 | 50002081-038 | 43   | 50010472-030 | 40    | 50018089-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000181-033         | 44-80 | 50002085-030 | 43   | 50010472-037 | 40    | 50018089-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000181-038         | 44-80 | 50002085-033 | 43   | 50010472-038 | 40    | 50018089-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000185-030         | 45-81 | 50002085-038 | 43   | 50010800-030 | 45    | 50018185-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000185-033         | 45-81 | 50002086-030 | 43   | 50010800-033 | 45    | 50018185-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000185-038         | 45-81 | 50002086-033 | 43   | 50010800-038 | 45    | 50018185-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000186-030         | 44-80 | 50002086-038 | 43   | 50011041-033 | 40    | 50018185-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000186-033         | 44-80 | 50002089-030 | 43   | 50011041-065 | 40    | 50018189-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000186-038         | 44-80 | 50002089-033 | 43   | 50011041-072 | 40    | 50018189-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000189-030         | 45-81 | 50002089-038 | 43   | 50011075-030 | 49    | 50018189-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000189-033         | 45-81 | 50002185-030 | 43   | 50011075-038 | 49    | 50019085-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000189-038         | 45-81 | 50002189-030 | 43   | 50011088-030 | 47    | 50019085-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000432-030         | 40    | 50002432-039 | 40   | 50011088-038 | 47    | 50019089-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000432-037         | 40    | 50002472-039 | 40   | 50011185-030 | 45-81 | 50019089-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000458-030         | 41    | 50003081-030 | 43   | 50011185-038 | 45-81 | 50019185-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000458-038         | 41    | 50003081-033 | 43   | 50011189-030 | 45-81 | 50019185-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000459-037         | 41    | 50003081-038 | 43   | 50011189-038 | 45-81 | 50019189-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000468-030         | 41    | 50003085-030 | 43   | 50011841-030 | 40    | 50019189-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000468-038         | 41    | 50003085-033 | 43   | 50011841-037 | 40    | 50020185-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000469-037         | 41    | 50003085-038 | 43   | 50011841-038 | 40    | 50020185-033 | 45-81 |
| 50000472-030         | 40    | 50003086-030 | 43   | 50012075-030 | 49    | 50020185-038 | 45-81 |
| 50000472-037         | 40    | 50003086-033 | 43   | 50012075-038 | 49    | 50021186-030 | 45-81 |
| 50000800-030         | 45    | 50003086-038 | 43   | 50012088-030 | 47    | 51000001-030 | 23    |
| 50000800-033         | 45    | 50003089-030 | 43   | 50012088-033 | 47    | 51000001-033 | 23    |
| 50000800-038         | 45    | 50003089-033 | 43   | 50012088-038 | 47    | 51000001-038 | 23    |
| 50000801-039         | 23-24 | 50003089-038 | 43   | 50013085-030 | 45-81 | 51000002-030 | 23    |
| 50000802-039         | 40    | 50003185-030 | 43   | 50013085-033 | 45-81 | 51000002-033 | 23    |
| 50000803-039         | 41    | 50003189-030 | 43   | 50013085-038 | 45-81 | 51000002-038 | 23    |
| 50000996-039         | 41    | 50004081-030 | 43   | 50013089-030 | 45-81 | 51000003-030 | 23    |
| 50001041-038         | 40    | 50004081-033 | 43   | 50013089-033 | 45-81 | 51000003-033 | 23    |
| 50001075-030         | 49    | 50004081-038 | 43   | 50013089-038 | 45-81 | 51000003-038 | 23    |
| 50001075-038         | 49    | 50004085-030 | 43   | 50015085-030 | 45-81 | 51000004-030 | 23    |

| Article      | Page  | Article      | Page  | Article      | Page        | Article      | Page  |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| 51000004-033 | 23    | 51010104-030 | 25    | 52050003-038 | 19          | 52054102-035 | 20-21 |
| 51000004-038 | 23    | 51010104-033 | 25    | 52050004-035 | 19          | 52054102-038 | 20-21 |
| 51000006-030 | 23    | 51010104-038 | 25    | 52050004-038 | 19          | 52054103-035 | 20-21 |
| 51000006-033 | 23    | 51010106-030 | 25    | 52050006-035 | 19          | 52054103-038 | 20-21 |
| 51000006-038 | 23    | 51010106-033 | 25    | 52050006-038 | 19          | 52054104-035 | 20-21 |
| 51000011-036 | 33    | 51010106-038 | 25    | 52050101-035 | 18          | 52054104-038 | 20-21 |
| 51000012-036 | 33    | 51010900-030 | 23-95 | 52050101-038 | 18          | 52054106-035 | 20-21 |
| 51000013-036 | 33    | 51020101-039 | 25    | 52050102-035 | 18          | 52054106-038 | 20-21 |
| 51000014-036 | 33    | 51020102-039 | 25    | 52050102-038 | 18          | 52510212-036 | 37    |
| 51000016-036 | 33    | 51020103-039 | 25    | 52050103-035 | 18          | 52510213-036 | 37    |
| 51000111-036 | 35    | 51020104-039 | 25    | 52050103-038 | 18          | 52510214-036 | 37    |
| 51000112-036 | 35    | 51020106-039 | 25    | 52050104-035 | 18          | 52510215-036 | 37    |
| 51000113-036 | 35    | 51020900-030 | 23-95 | 52050104-038 | 18          | 52510222-036 | 37    |
| 51000114-036 | 35    | 51030900-030 | 23    | 52050106-035 | 18          | 52510223-036 | 37    |
| 51000116-036 | 35    | 51030903-030 | 23-24 | 52050106-038 | 18          | 52510224-036 | 37    |
| 51000201-030 | 23-25 | 51030903-033 | 23-24 | 52050202-035 | 15          | 52516301-036 | 37    |
| 51000201-033 | 23-25 | 51030903-038 | 23-24 | 52050203-035 | 15          | 52516302-036 | 37    |
| 51000201-038 | 23-25 | 51030904-030 | 23-24 | 52050204-035 | 15          | 52516401-036 | 37    |
| 51000202-030 | 23-25 | 51030904-033 | 23-24 | 52051801-038 | 18          | 52550112-030 | 29    |
| 51000202-033 | 23-25 | 51030904-038 | 23-24 | 52051802-038 | 18          | 52550112-033 | 29    |
| 51000202-038 | 23-25 | 51040003-030 | 23    | 52051803-038 | 18          | 52550113-030 | 29    |
| 51000203-030 | 23-25 | 51040003-033 | 23    | 52051804-038 | 18          | 52550113-033 | 29    |
| 51000203-033 | 23-25 | 51040003-038 | 23    | 52052101-035 | 19-21       | 52550114-030 | 29    |
| 51000203-038 | 23-25 | 51040004-030 | 23    | 52052102-035 | 19-21       | 52550114-033 | 29    |
| 51000204-030 | 23    | 51040004-033 | 23    | 52052103-035 | 19-21       | 52550115-030 | 29    |
| 51000301-030 | 23-25 | 51040004-038 | 23    | 52052104-035 | 19-21       | 52550115-033 | 29    |
| 51000301-033 | 23-25 | 51040013-036 | 33-35 | 52052106-035 | 19-21       | 52550204-030 | 31    |
| 51000301-038 | 23-25 | 51040014-036 | 33-35 | 52052203-033 | 19-21       | 52550222-030 | 29    |
| 51000302-030 | 23-25 | 51040103-030 | 25    | 52052204-033 | 19-21       | 52550222-033 | 29    |
| 51000302-033 | 23-25 | 51040103-033 | 25    | 52052206-033 | 19-21       | 52550223-030 | 29    |
| 51000302-038 | 23-25 | 51040103-038 | 25    | 52053101-035 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550223-033 | 29    |
| 51000303-030 | 23-25 | 51040104-030 | 25    | 52053101-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550224-030 | 29    |
| 51000303-033 | 23-25 | 51040104-033 | 25    | 52053102-035 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550224-033 | 29    |
| 51000303-038 | 23-25 | 51040104-038 | 25    | 52053102-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550225-030 | 29    |
| 51000304-030 | 23-25 | 51040900-033 | 23-24 | 52053102-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550225-033 | 29    |
| 51000401-030 | 23-25 | 51040905-030 | 23    | 52053103-035 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550900-030 | 27-29 |
| 51000403-030 | 23-25 | 51050002-030 | 23    | 52053103-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550900-033 | 27-29 |
| 51001301-036 | 33    | 51050002-033 | 23    | 52053104-035 | 18-19-20-21 | 52550900-038 | 27-29 |
| 51001302-036 | 33    | 51050002-038 | 23    | 52053104-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52551801-030 | 29    |
| 51001401-036 | 33    | 51050003-030 | 23    | 52053106-035 | 18-19-20-21 | 52551801-038 | 29    |
| 51002301-036 | 35    | 51050003-033 | 23    | 52053106-038 | 18-19-20-21 | 52551802-030 | 29    |
| 51002302-036 | 35    | 51050003-038 | 23    | 52053202-035 | 15          | 52551802-038 | 29    |
| 51002401-036 | 35    | 51050004-030 | 23    | 52053203-035 | 15          | 52551803-038 | 27-29 |
| 51010101-030 | 25    | 52006301-030 | 19    | 52053204-035 | 15          | 52551804-038 | 27-29 |
| 51010101-033 | 25    | 52006302-030 | 19    | 52054101-035 | 20-21       | 52551805-030 | 27-29 |
| 51010101-038 | 25    | 52006401-030 | 19    | 52054101-038 | 20-21       | 52551805-038 | 27-29 |
| 51010102-030 | 25    | 52006402-030 | 18    |              |             | 52551806-030 | 27-29 |
| 51010102-033 | 25    | 52050001-035 | 19    |              |             | 52551806-038 | 27-29 |
| 51010102-038 | 25    | 52050001-038 | 19    |              |             | 52551807-030 | 27    |
| 51010103-030 | 25    | 52050002-035 | 19    |              |             | 52551807-033 | 27    |
| 51010103-033 | 25    | 52050002-038 | 19    |              |             | 52554204-030 | 31    |
| 51010103-038 | 25    | 52050003-035 | 19    |              |             | 53550101-030 | 27    |

| Article      | Page | Article   | Page | Article   | Page | Article   | Page |
|--------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| 53550101-033 | 27   | CB530U    | 133  | CL55U     | 134  | CR2050/9  | 143  |
| 53550201-030 | 27   | CB531F    | 133  | CL60F     | 134  | CR2060/14 | 143  |
| 53550201-033 | 27   | CB531U    | 133  | CL60U     | 134  | CR2060/6  | 143  |
| 53555101-030 | 27   | CB550FD   | 133  | CL61F     | 134  | CR2060/9  | 143  |
| 53555101-033 | 27   | CB630F    | 133  | CL61U     | 134  | CR2070/14 | 143  |
| 53555102-030 | 27   | CB630U    | 133  | CL62F     | 134  | CR2070/6  | 143  |
| 53555102-033 | 27   | CB631U    | 133  | CL62U     | 134  | CR2070/9  | 143  |
| 53555103-030 | 27   | CB650FD   | 133  | CL63F     | 134  | CR2080/14 | 143  |
| 53555103-033 | 27   | CB651FD   | 133  | CL63U     | 134  | CR2080/6  | 143  |
| 53555201-030 | 27   | CB6A50FD  | 133  | CL65F     | 134  | CR2080/9  | 143  |
| 53555201-033 | 27   | CF10100   | 85   | CL65U     | 134  | CR4020/14 | 143  |
| 53555202-030 | 27   | CF10200   | 85   | CL6A0F    | 134  | CR4020/6  | 143  |
| 53555202-033 | 27   | CF211N1   | 137  | CL6A1F    | 134  | CR4020/9  | 143  |
| 53555203-030 | 27   | CF212N1   | 137  | CL6A2F    | 134  | CR5001/14 | 142  |
| 53555203-033 | 27   | CF311N2   | 137  | CL6A3F    | 134  | CR5002/14 | 142  |
| AC11         | 75   | CF312N2   | 137  | CL6A5F    | 134  | CR5003/14 | 142  |
| AC33/6       | 75   | CF313N2   | 137  | CP0001    | 127  | CR5004/14 | 142  |
| AC4550/9     | 87   | CF401012  | 137  | CP524F    | 127  | CR6020/14 | 143  |
| AC80         | 85   | CF404012  | 137  | CP524U    | 127  | CR6020/6  | 143  |
| ACFC01/24    | 57   | CF404024  | 137  | CP5624F   | 127  | CR6020/9  | 143  |
| ACFC02/24    | 57   | CF510EC12 | 137  | CP5624U   | 127  | CR7312/14 | 143  |
| ACFC03/24    | 57   | CF510EC4  | 137  | CP56A24F  | 127  | F1005/14  | 125  |
| ACFC04/24    | 57   | CF510EC6  | 137  | CP624F    | 127  | F1006/14  | 145  |
| ACSE         | 65   | CF510EC8  | 137  | CP624U    | 127  | F1008/14  | 125  |
| AL50         | 27   | CF510ED12 | 137  | CR0001/14 | 142  | F1009/14  | 125  |
| ALK1100/8    | 71   | CF510ED4  | 137  | CR0001/6  | 142  | F1015/14  | 125  |
| ALK115/8     | 69   | CF510ED6  | 137  | CR0001/9  | 142  | F1016/14  | 125  |
| ALK116/8     | 69   | CF510ED8  | 137  | CR0002/14 | 142  | F1018/14  | 125  |
| ALK117/8     | 69   | CF510N4   | 137  | CR0002/6  | 142  | F1026/14  | 125  |
| ALK2200/8    | 71   | CF510N6   | 137  | CR0002/9  | 142  | F1036/14  | 125  |
| ALK224/8     | 69   | CF510N8   | 137  | CR0003/14 | 142  | F1105/14  | 125  |
| ALK225/8     | 69   | CF71100   | 137  | CR0003/6  | 142  | F1106/14  | 125  |
| ALK227/8     | 69   | CF71200   | 137  | CR0003/9  | 142  | F1106/6   | 125  |
| ALK22P05/8   | 71   | CH100     | 135  | CR0004/14 | 142  | F1108/14  | 125  |
| ALK22P10/8   | 71   | CH101     | 135  | CR0004/6  | 142  | F1109/14  | 125  |
| ALK22P15/8   | 71   | CH104     | 135  | CR0004/9  | 142  | F1115/14  | 125  |
| ALK5400/8    | 71   | CH106     | 135  | CR1020/14 | 143  | F1116/14  | 125  |
| ALK544/8     | 69   | CH108     | 135  | CR1020/9  | 143  | F1118/14  | 125  |
| ALK545/8     | 69   | CJ545F    | 131  | CR2010/14 | 143  | F1126/14  | 125  |
| ALK546/8     | 69   | CJ545U    | 131  | CR2010/6  | 143  | F1136/14  | 125  |
| ALK54P05/8   | 71   | CJ645F    | 131  | CR2010/9  | 143  | F2005/14  | 125  |
| ALK54P10/8   | 71   | CJ645U    | 131  | CR2020/14 | 143  | F2006/14  | 125  |
| ALK54P15/8   | 71   | CJ6A45F   | 131  | CR2020/6  | 143  | F2006/6   | 125  |
| ALK7200/8    | 71   | CL50F     | 134  | CR2020/9  | 143  | F2008/14  | 125  |
| ALK724/8     | 69   | CL50U     | 134  | CR2030/14 | 143  | F2008/6   | 125  |
| ALK725/8     | 69   | CL51F     | 134  | CR2030/6  | 143  | F2009/14  | 125  |
| ALK726/8     | 69   | CL51U     | 134  | CR2030/9  | 143  | F2015/14  | 125  |
| ALK72P05/8   | 71   | CL52F     | 134  | CR2040/14 | 143  | F2016/14  | 125  |
| ALK72P10/8   | 71   | CL52U     | 134  | CR2040/6  | 143  | F2018/14  | 125  |
| ALK72P15/8   | 71   | CL53F     | 134  | CR2040/9  | 143  | F2026/14  | 125  |
| ALKA02/8     | 115  | CL53U     | 134  | CR2050/14 | 143  | F2036/14  | 125  |
| CB530F       | 133  | CL55F     | 134  | CR2050/6  | 143  | F2105/14  | 125  |



| Article  | Page | Article  | Page | Article  | Page  | Article   | Page  |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| F2105/6  | 125  | K101B/8  | 83   | K115/9   | 73    | K302      | 73    |
| F2106/14 | 125  | K101B/9  | 83   | K120A/14 | 83    | K303      | 73    |
| F2108/14 | 125  | K102B/14 | 83   | K120A/8  | 83    | K304      | 73    |
| F2109/14 | 125  | K102B/8  | 83   | K120A/9  | 83    | K305A/14  | 86    |
| F2109/6  | 125  | K102B/9  | 83   | K121/14  | 86    | K305A/9   | 86    |
| F2115/14 | 125  | K102C/14 | 83   | K121/9   | 86    | K306A/14  | 86    |
| F2116/14 | 125  | K102C/8  | 83   | K121A/14 | 86    | K306A/9   | 86    |
| F2118/14 | 125  | K102C/9  | 83   | K121A/9  | 86    | K366      | 86    |
| F2118/6  | 125  | K102D/14 | 83   | K121B/14 | 86    | K65/14    | 81    |
| F2126/14 | 125  | K102D/8  | 83   | K121B/9  | 86    | K65/9     | 81    |
| F2136/14 | 125  | K102D/9  | 83   | K122/14  | 75-83 | K66       | 53-85 |
| G201     | 15   | K103B/14 | 83   | K122/8   | 75-83 | K68/14    | 81    |
| G301C    | 15   | K103B/8  | 83   | K122/9   | 75-83 | K68/9     | 81    |
| G401     | 15   | K103B/9  | 83   | K123B/14 | 83    | K69/14    | 81    |
| H114     | 53   | K104A/14 | 83   | K123B/8  | 83    | K69/9     | 81    |
| H114U    | 53   | K104A/8  | 83   | K123B/9  | 83    | K74/9     | 85    |
| K01/14   | 75   | K104A/9  | 83   | K125A/14 | 73    | K75/14    | 81    |
| K01/6    | 75   | K105/14  | 87   | K125A/9  | 73    | K75/9     | 81    |
| K01/7    | 75   | K105/8   | 87   | K126A/14 | 83    | K76/14    | 81    |
| K01/8    | 75   | K105/9   | 87   | K126A/8  | 83    | K76/8     | 81    |
| K01/9    | 75   | K105B/14 | 83   | K126A/9  | 83    | K76/9     | 81    |
| K02/14   | 75   | K105B/8  | 83   | K128B/14 | 83    | K80/14    | 80    |
| K02/6    | 75   | K105B/9  | 83   | K128B/8  | 83    | K80/8     | 80    |
| K02/8    | 75   | K106A/14 | 77   | K128B/9  | 83    | K80/9     | 80    |
| K02/9    | 75   | K106A/8  | 77   | K129B/14 | 83    | K8095F/14 | 79    |
| K045/14  | 81   | K106A/9  | 77   | K129B/8  | 83    | K8095F/8  | 79    |
| K045/9   | 81   | K107A/14 | 77   | K129B/9  | 83    | K8095F/9  | 79    |
| K054/14  | 81   | K107A/8  | 77   | K130A/14 | 83    | K8095U/14 | 79    |
| K054/9   | 81   | K107A/9  | 77   | K130A/8  | 83    | K8095U/8  | 79    |
| K069/14  | 81   | K109/14  | 73   | K130A/9  | 83    | K8095U/9  | 79    |
| K069/9   | 81   | K109/8   | 73   | K17/14   | 87    | K8096F/14 | 79    |
| K075/14  | 81   | K109/9   | 73   | K17/8    | 87    | K8096F/8  | 79    |
| K075/9   | 81   | K11/14   | 75   | K17/9    | 87    | K8096F/9  | 79    |
| K076/14  | 81   | K11/27   | 75   | K18/14   | 86    | K8096U/14 | 79    |
| K076/9   | 81   | K11/6    | 75   | K18/9    | 86    | K8096U/8  | 79    |
| K080/14  | 80   | K11/7    | 75   | K18W5/14 | 86    | K8096U/9  | 79    |
| K080/9   | 80   | K11/8    | 75   | K18W5/9  | 86    | K82/14    | 81    |
| K085/14  | 81   | K11/9    | 75   | K19/14   | 87    | K82/9     | 81    |
| K085/9   | 81   | K110/14  | 73   | K19/9    | 87    | K85/14    | 81    |
| K087/14  | 81   | K110/8   | 73   | K20/14   | 87    | K85/9     | 81    |
| K087/9   | 81   | K110/9   | 73   | K20/9    | 87    | K87/14    | 81    |
| K095F/9  | 79   | K112/14  | 73   | K21/14   | 87    | K87/9     | 81    |
| K095U/9  | 79   | K112/8   | 73   | K21/9    | 87    | K95F/14   | 79    |
| K096F/9  | 79   | K112/9   | 73   | K22/14   | 75    | K95F/8    | 79    |
| K096U/9  | 79   | K113/14  | 73   | K22/27   | 75    | K95F/9    | 79    |
| K10/14   | 87   | K113/8   | 73   | K22/6    | 75    | K95U/14   | 79    |
| K10/8    | 87   | K113/9   | 73   | K22/7    | 75    | K95U/8    | 79    |
| K10/9    | 87   | K114/14  | 73   | K22/8    | 75    | K95U/9    | 79    |
| K100B/14 | 83   | K114/8   | 73   | K22/9    | 75    | K96F/14   | 79    |
| K100B/8  | 83   | K114/9   | 73   | K281/14  | 81    | K96F/8    | 79    |
| K100B/9  | 83   | K115/14  | 73   | K281/9   | 81    | K96F/9    | 79    |
| K101B/14 | 83   | K115/8   | 73   | K301     | 73    | K96U/14   | 79    |

| Article  | Page | Article    | Page  | Article     | Page  | Article         | Page  |
|----------|------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| K96U/8   | 79   | KB69/9     | 81    | KFC105/9    | 57    | KSE0SEC/23/71   | 65    |
| K96U/9   | 79   | KB72/9     | 81    | KFC106/14   | 57-59 | KSE0SEC/23/72   | 65    |
| KA045/14 | 81   | KB74/9     | 85    | KFC106/9    | 57    | KSE1/23/71      | 65    |
| KA045/9  | 81   | KB75/14    | 81    | KFC107/14   | 57    | KSE1/23/72      | 65    |
| KA65/14  | 81   | KB75/9     | 81    | KFC107/9    | 57    | KSE15U/23/71    | 65    |
| KA65/9   | 81   | KB76/14    | 81    | KFC108/14   | 57    | KSE15U/23/72    | 65    |
| KA68/14  | 81   | KB76/8     | 81    | KFC108/9    | 57    | KSE15USEC/23/71 | 65    |
| KA68/9   | 81   | KB76/9     | 81    | KFC109/14   | 57    | KSE15USEC/23/72 | 65    |
| KA69/14  | 81   | KB80/14    | 80    | KFC109/9    | 57    | KSE16U/23/71    | 65    |
| KA69/9   | 81   | KB80/8     | 80    | KFC110/14   | 57    | KSE16U/23/72    | 65    |
| KA75/14  | 81   | KB80/9     | 80    | KFC110/9    | 57    | KSE1SEC/23/71   | 65    |
| KA75/9   | 81   | KB8095U/14 | 79    | KFC134/14   | 59    | KSE1SEC/23/72   | 65    |
| KA76/14  | 81   | KB8095U/8  | 79    | KFC136/14   | 59    | KSF1            | 55-57 |
| KA76/8   | 81   | KB8095U/9  | 79    | KFC1446U/14 | 59    | KSF134/8        | 59    |
| KA76/9   | 81   | KB8096U/14 | 79    | KFP103/14   | 55    | KSF136/8        | 59    |
| KA85/14  | 81   | KB8096U/8  | 79    | KFP104/14   | 55    | KSF2            | 55-57 |
| KA85/9   | 81   | KB8096U/9  | 79    | KFP105/14   | 55    | KSF3            | 55-57 |
| KA95F/14 | 79   | KB85/14    | 81    | KFP106/14   | 55    | KSF4            | 57    |
| KA95F/8  | 79   | KB85/9     | 81    | KFP107/14   | 55    | KSF5            | 55-57 |
| KA95F/9  | 79   | KB87/14    | 81    | KFP108/14   | 55    | KSF6            | 55-57 |
| KA95U/14 | 79   | KB87/9     | 81    | KGE170/23   | 65    | KSF7            | 59    |
| KA95U/8  | 79   | KB95F/14   | 79    | KGE170TF/23 | 65    | KT1200/8        | 67    |
| KA95U/9  | 79   | KB95F/8    | 79    | KL01/14     | 75    | KT400/8         | 67    |
| KA96F/14 | 79   | KB95F/9    | 79    | KL01/6      | 75    | KT401/8         | 67    |
| KA96F/8  | 79   | KB95U/14   | 79    | KL01/7      | 75    | KT800/8         | 67    |
| KA96F/9  | 79   | KB95U/8    | 79    | KL01/9      | 75    | KT401/8         | 67    |
| KA96U/14 | 79   | KB95U/9    | 79    | KL02/14     | 75    | KT804/8         | 67    |
| KA96U/8  | 79   | KB96F/14   | 79    | KL02/6      | 75    | KT813/8         | 115   |
| KA96U/9  | 79   | KB96F/8    | 79    | KL02/9      | 75    | KT822/8         | 115   |
| KB045/14 | 81   | KB96F/9    | 79    | KL04/14     | 73    | KT8229/8        | 115   |
| KB045/9  | 81   | KB96U/14   | 79    | KL04/9      | 73    | KT831/8         | 115   |
| KB069/14 | 81   | KB96U/8    | 79    | KL05/14     | 87    | KT904/8         | 115   |
| KB069/9  | 81   | KB96U/9    | 79    | KL05/9      | 87    | KTL202          | 53    |
| KB075/14 | 81   | KF03/14    | 77    | KL501/14    | 75    | KTL203          | 53    |
| KB075/9  | 81   | KF03/8     | 77    | KL501/6     | 75    | KTL204          | 53    |
| KB076/14 | 81   | KF03/9     | 77    | KL501/7     | 75    | KTL205          | 53    |
| KB076/9  | 81   | KF04A/14   | 77    | KL501/9     | 75    | KTL206          | 53    |
| KB080/14 | 85   | KF04A/8    | 77    | KL502/14    | 75    | KTL212          | 53    |
| KB080/9  | 85   | KF04A/9    | 77    | KL502/6     | 75    | KTL215U         | 53    |
| KB085/14 | 81   | KF04B/14   | 77    | KL502/9     | 75    | KTL216U         | 53    |
| KB085/9  | 81   | KF04B/8    | 77    | KR245/14    | 61    | KTL8/14         | 142   |
| KB095F/9 | 79   | KF04B/9    | 77    | KR245/9     | 61    | KTLA1/14        | 53    |
| KB095U/9 | 79   | KF04C/14   | 77    | KR445/14    | 61    | KTLA1/31        | 53    |
| KB096F/9 | 79   | KF04C/8    | 77    | KR445/9     | 61    | KTLA2           | 53    |
| KB096U/9 | 79   | KF04C/9    | 77    | KS11/14     | 75    | KTLA3           | 53    |
| KB18/14  | 86   | KFC102/14  | 57    | KS11/6      | 75    | KTLA4           | 53    |
| KB18/9   | 86   | KFC102/9   | 57    | KS11/9      | 75    | KTLA5           | 53    |
| KB65/14  | 81   | KFC103/14  | 57    | KS22/14     | 75    | KTLA6           | 53    |
| KB65/9   | 81   | KFC103/9   | 57    | KS22/6      | 75    | KTLE205         | 53    |
| KB68/14  | 81   | KFC104/14  | 57-59 | KS22/9      | 75    | KTLE215U        | 53    |
| KB68/9   | 81   | KFC104/9   | 57    | KSE0/23/71  | 65    | KTLE216U        | 53    |
| KB69/14  | 81   | KFC105/14  | 57    | KSE0/23/72  | 65    | MD45            | 44-80 |



| Article    | Page  | Article     | Page | Article      | Page    | Article      | Page    |
|------------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| MD54       | 44-80 | RSF002/14   | 18   | TKA003210/9  | 106     | TKA105307/8  | 113     |
| MD59       | 85    | RSF003/1    | 18   | TKA003213/8  | 107     | TKA106208/8  | 103-113 |
| MD62       | 85    | RSF003/14   | 18   | TKA003213/9  | 106     | TKA106208/9  | 100-111 |
| MD63       | 44-80 | RSF004/1    | 18   | TKA003216/8  | 107     | TKA106210/8  | 103-113 |
| MD64       | 44-80 | RSF004/14   | 18   | TKA003216/9  | 106     | TKA106210/9  | 100-111 |
| MD67       | 44-80 | RSF006/1    | 18   | TKA004210/8  | 107     | TKA106212/8  | 113     |
| MD68       | 44-80 | RSF006/14   | 18   | TKA004210/9  | 106     | TKA106212/9  | 100-111 |
| MD69       | 44-80 | RSM002/9    | 43   | TKA004213/8  | 107     | TKA107/9     | 115     |
| MD74       | 85    | RTP001/8    | 97   | TKA004213/9  | 106     | TKA108       | 101-111 |
| MD79       | 44-80 | RTP002/8    | 113  | TKA004216/8  | 107     | TKA109       | 101-111 |
| MD85       | 44-80 | RTT001/8    | 113  | TKA004216/9  | 106     | TKA1305502/8 | 103-112 |
| MR200      | 61    | RTT001/9    | 100  | TKA005210/8  | 107     | TKA1305502/9 | 120     |
| PE101/9    | 145   | RTT002/8    | 107  | TKA005210/9  | 106     | TKA1305505/8 | 103-112 |
| PEA100/8   | 145   | RTT003/8    | 97   | TKA005213/8  | 107     | TKA1305505/9 | 100-110 |
| PEA101/9   | 145   | SCM21F/9    | 61   | TKA005213/9  | 106     | TKA1305506/8 | 103-112 |
| PEA104/9   | 145   | SCM31F/9    | 61   | TKA005216/8  | 107     | TKA1305506/9 | 100-110 |
| PEA106/9   | 145   | TC250/0     | 117  | TKA005216/9  | 106     | TKA1305507/8 | 103-112 |
| PEA110/9   | 145   | TC251/0     | 117  | TKA0061/8    | 107     | TKA1305507/9 | 100-110 |
| PEA120/9   | 145   | TCA2501     | 117  | TKA0062/9    | 106     | TKA1305508/8 | 103-112 |
| PEA124/9   | 145   | TF11172/8   | 115  | TKA011110/8  | 107     | TKA1305508/9 | 100-110 |
| PEA125/9   | 145   | TF11183/8   | 115  | TKA011113/8  | 107     | TKA1605502/8 | 112     |
| PEA131     | 144   | TF11193/8   | 115  | TKA011210/9  | 106     | TKA1605502/9 | 110     |
| PEA132     | 144   | TF21172/8   | 115  | TKA011213/9  | 106     | TKA1605506/8 | 112     |
| R250/14    | 61    | TF21183/8   | 115  | TKA011216/8  | 107     | TKA1605506/9 | 100-110 |
| R250/9     | 61    | TFA904417/8 | 115  | TKA011216/9  | 106     | TKA1605507/8 | 112     |
| R450/14    | 61    | TFA904418/8 | 115  | TKA021110/8  | 107     | TKA1605507/9 | 100-110 |
| R450/9     | 61    | TFA904419/8 | 115  | TKA021113/8  | 107     | TKA1855502/8 | 112     |
| RALK001/8  | 71    | TFA965417/8 | 115  | TKA021210/9  | 106     | TKA1855502/9 | 110     |
| RALK002/8  | 71    | TFA965418/8 | 115  | TKA021213/9  | 106     | TKA1855506/8 | 112     |
| RALK003/8  | 71    | TFA970418/8 | 115  | TKA021216/8  | 107     | TKA1855506/9 | 100-110 |
| RALK004/8  | 71    | TK01103/8   | 107  | TKA021216/9  | 106     | TKA1855507/8 | 112     |
| RALK005/8  | 69    | TK01133/8   | 107  | TKA101208/8  | 103-112 | TKA1855507/9 | 100-110 |
| RALK006/8  | 69    | TK01163/8   | 107  | TKA101208/9  | 100-110 | TKA901/9     | 110     |
| RALK007/8  | 69    | TK02103/9   | 106  | TKA101212/8  | 112     | TKA902       | 110-112 |
| RALK008/8  | 69    | TK02133/9   | 106  | TKA101212/9  | 100-110 | TKA903       | 97      |
| RALK009/8  | 69    | TK02163/9   | 106  | TKA101214/8  | 112     | TKA904       | 97      |
| RALK010/8  | 69    | TK11071/8   | 112  | TKA101214/9  | 100-110 | TKA905502/8  | 103-112 |
| RALK011/8  | 69    | TK11081/8   | 112  | TKA101307/8  | 112     | TKA905502/9  | 110     |
| RALK012/8  | 69    | TK11102/8   | 112  | TKA102208/8  | 103-112 | TM1022/9     | 94      |
| RALK013/8  | 71    | TK11122/8   | 112  | TKA102208/9  | 100-110 | TM1022A/9    | 94      |
| RALK014/8  | 71    | TK11143/8   | 112  | TKA102307/8  | 112     | TM12021/9    | 94      |
| RKA1906A4F | 123   | TK12081/9   | 110  | TKA103208/8  | 103-112 | TM12022/9    | 94      |
| RKA1909A4F | 123   | TK12102/9   | 110  | TKA103208/9  | 100-110 | TM12031/9    | 94      |
| RKA1912A4F | 123   | TK12122/9   | 110  | TKA103307/8  | 112     | TM12032/9    | 94      |
| RKA1915A4F | 123   | TK12143/9   | 110  | TKA104207/24 | 113     | TM12051/9    | 94      |
| RKS001/71  | 65    | TKA002210/8 | 107  | TKA104307/8  | 112     | TM12052/9    | 94      |
| RKS001/72  | 65    | TKA002210/9 | 106  | TKA105208/8  | 103-113 | TM21042/8    | 94      |
| RKS003     | 65    | TKA002213/8 | 107  | TKA105208/9  | 100-111 | TM21061/8    | 94      |
| RKS004     | 65    | TKA002213/9 | 106  | TKA105212/8  | 113     | TMA07/8      | 97      |
| RSF001/1   | 18    | TKA002216/8 | 107  | TKA105212/9  | 100-111 | TMA08/8      | 97      |
| RSF001/14  | 18    | TKA002216/9 | 106  | TKA105214/8  | 113     | TMA101201/9  | 94      |
| RSF002/1   | 18    | TKA003210/8 | 107  | TKA105214/9  | 100-111 | TMA101202/9  | 94      |

| Article     | Page | Article      | Page | Article     | Page | Article      | Page |
|-------------|------|--------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| TMA101203/9 | 94   | TMA105201/9  | 95   | TMA204106/8 | 97   | TSA1305501   | 100  |
| TMA101205/9 | 94   | TMA105202/9  | 95   | TMA204404/8 | 97   | TSA1305502/9 | 100  |
| TMA102201/9 | 94   | TMA105203/9  | 95   | TS10/14     | 53   | TSA1305504/9 | 101  |
| TMA102202/9 | 94   | TMA105205/9  | 95   | TS10/8      | 53   | TSA1605501   | 100  |
| TMA102203/9 | 94   | TMA106201/9  | 95   | TS13055/8   | 103  | TSA1605502/9 | 100  |
| TMA102205/9 | 94   | TMA106202/9  | 95   | TS13055/9   | 100  | TSA1605504/9 | 101  |
| TMA103201/9 | 94   | TMA106203/9  | 95   | TS16055/9   | 100  | TSA1855501   | 100  |
| TMA103202/9 | 94   | TMA106205/9  | 95   | TS18555/9   | 100  | TSA1855502/9 | 100  |
| TMA103203/9 | 94   | TMA107205/9  | 95   | TS9055/8    | 103  | TSA905501    | 100  |
| TMA103205/9 | 94   | TMA201106/8  | 97   | TS9055/9    | 100  | TSA905502/9  | 100  |
| TMA104201/9 | 94   | TMA202104/8  | 97   | TSA001      | 100  | TSA905504/9  | 101  |
| TMA104202/9 | 94   | TMA202406/24 | 97   | TSA002      | 100  |              |      |
| TMA104203/9 | 94   | TMA203104/8  | 97   | TSA003      | 100  |              |      |
| TMA104205/9 | 94   | TMA203406/24 | 97   | TSA007      | 103  |              |      |

[www.simon.es](http://www.simon.es)



# simon

Diputación, 390-392  
08013 Barcelona (SPAIN)  
Tel. +34 933 440 800  
Fax +34 932 461 002  
e-mail: [export@simon.es](mailto:export@simon.es)  
[www.simon.es](http://www.simon.es)



[SIMONBLUEPLANET.COM](http://SIMONBLUEPLANET.COM)